CORRECTION NOTE

As stated on page III, chapter C corresponds to the PC(1)-C1 United States Summary report. After completion of the computer tabulation on which the PC(1)-C report was based, a misclassification was discovered between the farm and nonfarm components of the rural population. This misclassification did not affect the data for the rural area as a whole, or for urban areas or the United States as a whole. Certain portions of the tabulation were reprocessed for presentation in chapter C and corrected farm-nonfarm figures are presented here. As a result of this reprocessing, however, the distributions by some characteristics for the total rural population implicit in the farm-nonfarm data presented in certain of tables 68 to 76, 83 to 95, 107 to 117, and 136 to 139, may not always be consistent with the area-wide totals shown in chapter C; these differences, which are relatively minor, may occur in the data on school enrollment, residence in 1965, occupation, income, and poverty.

Table 68. **Nativity and Parentage of the Population by Race: 1900 to 1970**

[For years prior to 1960, data for the white population exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970	Number					Percent distribution				
		Native					Native			
	Total	Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	Total	Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born
TOTAL										
1970	203 210 158	193 590 856	169 634 926	23 955 930	9 619 302	100.0	95.3	83.5	11.8	4.7
Urban	149 332 119	140 611 792	120 382 086	20 229 706	8 720 327	100.0	94.2	80.6	13.5	5.8
Rural nonfarm	45 591 154	44 786 622	41 653 733	3 132 889	804 532	100.0	98.2	91.4	6.9	1.8
Rural farm	8 286 885	8 192 442	7 599 107	593 335	94 443	100.0	98.9	91.7	7.2	1.1
1960	179 325 671	169 587 528	145 275 265	24 312 263	9 738 143	100.0	94.6	81.0	13.6	5.4
1950	150 844 547	140 413 454	(NA)	(NA)	10 431 093	100.0	93.1	(NA)	(NA)	6.9
1940	132 165 129	120 508 488	(NA)	(NA)	11 656 641	100.0	91.2	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
1930	123 202 660	108 919 405	(NA)	(NA)	14 283 255	100.0	88.4	(NA)	(NA)	11.6
1920	106 021 568	92 001 365	(NA)	(NA)	14 020 203	100.0	86.8	(NA)	(NA)	13.2
1910	92 228 531	78 598 458	(NA)	(NA)	13 630 073	100.0	85.2	(NA)	(NA)	14.8
1900	76 212 168	65 767 451	50 049 592	15 717 859	10 444 717	100.0	86.3	65.7	20.6	13.7
WHITE										
1970	178 119 221	169 385 451	146 231 286	23 154 165	8 733 770	100.0	95.1	82.1	13.0	4.9
Urban	129 077 211	121 187 106	101 686 768	19 500 338	7 890 105	100.0	93.9	78.8	15.1	6.1
Rural nonfarm	41 268 645	40 513 861	37 444 426	3 069 435	754 784	100.0	98.2	90.7	7.4	1.8
Rural farm	7 773 365	7 684 484	7 100 092	584 392	88 881	100.0	98.9	91.3	7.5	1.1
1960	158 837 671	149 543 638	125 759 291	23 784 347	9 294 033	100.0	94.1	79.2	15.0	5.9
1950	134 478 365	124 382 950	100 804 575	23 578 375	10 095 415	100.0	92.5	75.0	17.5	7.5
1940	118 701 558	107 282 420	84 124 840	23 157 580	11 419 138	100.0	90.4	70.9	19.5	9.6
1930	110 286 740	96 303 335	70 400 952	25 902 383	13 983 405	100.0	87.3	63.8	23.5	12.7
1920	94 820 915	81 108 161	58 421 957	22 686 204	13 712 754	100.0	85.5	61.6	23.9	14.5
1910	81 731 957	68 386 412	49 488 575	18 897 837	13 345 545	100.0	83.7	60.5	23.1	16.3
1900	66 809 196	56 595 379	40 949 362	15 646 017	10 213 817	100.0	84.7	61.3	23.4	15.3
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES										
1970	25 090 937	24 205 405	23 403 640	801 765	885 532	100.0	96.5	93.3	3.2	3.5
Urban	20 254 908	19 424 686	18 695 318	729 368	830 222	100.0	95.9	92.3	3.6	4.1
Rural nonfarm	4 322 509	4 272 761	4 209 307	63 454	49 748	100.0	98.8	97.4	1.5	1.2
Rural farm	513 520	507 958	499 015	8 943	5 562	100.0	98.9	97.2	1.7	1.1
1960	20 488 000	20 043 890	19 515 974	527 916	444 110	100.0	97.8	95.3	2.6	2.2
NEGRO										
1970	22 539 362	22 285 904	22 045 433	240 471	253 458	100.0	98.9	97.8	1.1	1.1
Urban	18 331 549	18 082 864	17 853 401	229 463	248 685	100.0	98.6	97.4	1.3	1.4
Rural nonfarm	3 762 577	3 758 090	3 747 876	10 214	4 487	100.0	99.9	99.6	0.3	0.1
Rural farm	445 236	444 950	444 156	794	286	100.0	99.9	99.8	0.2	0.1

Table 69. State of Birth of the Native Population by Race: 1900 to 1970

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970	Number					Percent distribution				
	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in different State	Born abroad, at sea, etc.[1]	State of birth not reported	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in different State	Born abroad, at sea, etc.[1]	State of birth not reported
TOTAL										
1970	193 560 766	131 609 789	50 904 066	2 101 757	8 945 154	100.0	68.0	26.3	1.1	4.6
Urban	140 595 168	90 947 916	40 762 334	1 874 748	7 010 170	100.0	64.7	29.0	1.3	5.0
Rural nonfarm	44 769 154	33 693 970	9 168 755	207 390	1 699 039	100.0	75.3	20.5	0.5	3.8
Rural farm	8 196 444	6 967 903	972 977	19 619	235 945	100.0	85.0	11.9	0.2	2.9
1960	169 587 528	119 293 444	44 691 064	1 061 890	4 541 130	100.0	70.3	26.4	0.6	2.7
1950	139 868 715	102 788 395	35 284 210	426 325	1 369 785	100.0	73.5	25.2	0.3	1.0
1940	120 074 379	92 609 754	26 905 986	279 125	279 514	100.0	77.1	22.4	0.2	0.2
1930	108 570 897	82 677 619	25 388 100	266 709	238 469	100.0	76.2	23.4	0.2	0.2
1920	91 789 928	71 071 013	20 274 450	130 883	313 582	100.0	77.4	22.1	0.1	0.3
1910	78 456 380	61 185 305	16 910 114	75 276	285 685	100.0	78.0	21.6	0.1	0.4
1900	65 653 299	51 901 722	13 501 045	70 074	180 458	100.0	79.1	20.6	0.1	0.3
WHITE										
1970	169 354 220	115 327 410	45 069 720	1 911 200	7 045 890	100.0	68.1	26.6	1.1	4.2
Urban	121 173 428	78 786 057	35 359 268	1 696 149	5 331 954	100.0	65.0	29.2	1.4	4.4
Rural nonfarm	40 494 013	30 034 254	8 764 442	196 338	1 498 979	100.0	74.2	21.6	0.5	3.7
Rural farm	7 686 779	6 507 099	946 010	18 713	214 957	100.0	84.7	12.3	0.2	2.8
1960	149 543 638	105 655 812	39 245 099	999 119	3 643 608	100.0	70.7	26.2	0.7	2.4
1950	124 382 950	91 984 045	30 824 650	377 500	1 196 755	100.0	74.0	24.8	0.3	1.0
1940	106 795 732	82 533 805	23 791 540	217 103	253 284	100.0	77.3	22.3	0.2	0.2
1930	96 303 335	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	81 108 161	62 524 789	18 196 836	115 314	271 222	100.0	77.1	22.4	0.1	0.3
1910	68 386 412	52 806 091	15 264 203	70 769	245 349	100.0	77.2	22.3	0.1	0.4
1900	56 595 379	44 278 021	12 097 790	65 929	153 639	100.0	78.2	21.4	0.1	0.3
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES										
1970	24 206 546	16 282 379	5 834 346	190 557	1 899 264	100.0	67.3	24.1	0.8	7.8
Urban	19 421 740	12 161 859	5 403 066	178 599	1 678 216	100.0	62.6	27.8	0.9	8.6
Rural nonfarm	4 275 141	3 659 716	404 313	11 052	200 060	100.0	85.6	9.5	0.3	4.7
Rural farm	509 665	460 804	26 967	906	20 988	100.0	90.4	5.3	0.2	4.1
1960	20 043 890	13 637 632	5 445 965	62 771	897 522	100.0	68.0	27.2	0.3	4.5
1950	15 485 765	10 804 350	4 459 560	48 825	173 030	100.0	69.8	28.8	0.3	1.1
1940	13 278 647	10 075 949	3 114 446	62 022	26 230	100.0	75.9	23.5	0.5	0.2
1930	12 267 562	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	10 681 767	8 546 224	2 077 614	15 569	42 360	100.0	80.0	19.5	0.1	0.4
1910	10 069 968	8 379 214	1 645 911	4 507	40 336	100.0	83.2	16.3	–	0.4
1900	9 057 920	7 623 701	1 403 255	4 145	26 819	100.0	84.2	15.5	–	0.3
NEGRO										
1970	22 282 714	14 913 330	5 480 929	116 538	1 771 917	100.0	66.9	24.6	0.5	8.0
Urban	18 077 388	11 272 684	5 111 273	111 509	1 581 922	100.0	62.4	28.3	0.6	8.8
Rural nonfarm	3 758 643	3 232 727	348 414	4 744	172 758	100.0	86.0	9.3	0.1	4.6
Rural farm	446 683	407 919	21 242	285	17 237	100.0	91.3	4.8	0.1	3.9

[1] Includes persons born in Puerto Rico or outlying areas. Prior to 1960, includes persons born in Alaska and Hawaii.

Table 70. Country of Origin of the Foreign Stock: 1970 and 1960

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Number								Percent distribution							
	1970				1960				1970				1960			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total	**33 575 232**	**28 950 033**	**3 937 421**	**687 778**	**34 050 406**	**28 474 617**	**4 300 929**	**1 274 860**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
United Kingdom	2 465 050	2 067 556	362 131	35 363	2 884 651	2 367 350	441 171	76 130	7.3	7.1	9.2	5.1	8.5	8.3	10.3	6.0
Ireland	1 450 220	1 322 291	116 593	11 336	1 773 312	1 606 692	143 788	22 832	4.3	4.6	3.0	1.6	5.2	5.6	3.3	1.8
Norway	614 649	425 004	137 069	52 576	774 754	508 873	166 308	99 573	1.8	1.5	3.5	7.6	2.3	1.8	3.9	7.8
Sweden	806 138	614 496	149 839	41 803	1 046 942	776 439	188 158	82 345	2.4	2.1	3.8	6.1	3.1	2.7	4.4	6.5
Denmark	325 561	238 530	65 264	21 767	399 350	280 348	77 554	41 448	1.0	0.8	1.7	3.2	1.2	1.0	1.8	3.3
Netherlands	383 709	285 281	70 172	28 256	398 658	284 035	71 394	43 229	1.1	1.0	1.8	4.1	1.2	1.0	1.7	3.4
Switzerland	218 708	161 953	41 555	15 200	263 054	186 447	49 665	26 942	0.7	0.6	1.1	2.2	0.8	0.7	1.2	2.1
France	343 367	292 010	45 529	5 828	351 681	289 438	51 590	10 653	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8
Germany[1]	3 622 035	2 841 679	609 748	170 608	4 320 664	3 281 764	706 293	332 607	10.8	9.8	15.5	24.8	12.7	11.5	16.4	26.1
Poland	2 374 244	2 138 531	209 763	25 950	2 780 026	2 484 232	242 441	53 353	7.1	7.4	5.3	3.8	8.2	8.7	5.6	4.2
Czechoslovakia	759 527	614 816	116 280	28 431	917 830	721 906	141 150	54 774	2.3	2.1	3.0	4.1	2.7	2.5	3.3	4.3
Austria	975 325	847 628	112 703	14 994	1 098 630	943 764	129 347	25 519	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.0
Hungary	603 668	532 866	63 627	7 175	701 637	613 230	75 140	13 267	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.0	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.0
Yugoslavia	447 271	391 118	49 884	6 269	448 503	381 155	57 395	9 953	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8
U.S.S.R	1 943 195	1 779 696	126 839	36 660	2 290 267	2 082 038	142 900	65 329	5.8	6.1	3.2	5.3	6.7	7.3	3.3	5.1
Lithuania	330 977	297 351	30 903	2 723	402 846	359 433	37 919	5 494	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.4
Greece	434 571	409 177	23 944	1 450	378 586	353 667	22 459	2 460	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.2
Italy	4 240 779	3 916 288	303 888	20 603	4 543 935	4 168 983	336 449	38 503	12.6	13.5	7.7	3.0	13.3	14.6	7.8	3.0
Other Europe	1 213 868	1 032 415	155 990	25 463	1 173 310	[5]956 190	[5]165 424	[5]51 696	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.4	[5]3.4	[5]3.8	[5]4.1
Asia[2]	1 745 362	1 592 388	136 393	16 581	1 141 839	987 182	128 272	26 385	5.2	5.5	3.5	2.4	3.4	3.5	3.0	2.1
Western Asia[3]	399 203	375 551	21 379	2 273	334 997	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	1.3	0.5	0.3	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
China[4]	339 243	325 393	13 070	780	208 455	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Japan	393 789	346 659	39 003	8 127	322 090	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other Asia	613 127	544 785	62 941	5 401	276 297	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canada	3 034 556	2 451 680	527 299	55 577	3 181 051	2 505 155	574 073	101 823	9.0	8.5	13.4	8.1	9.3	8.8	13.3	8.0
Mexico	2 339 151	2 026 042	279 662	33 447	1 735 992	1 413 700	250 473	71 819	7.0	7.0	7.1	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.8	5.6
Cuba	560 628	550 749	9 449	430	124 416	540 206	37 184	3 289	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.9	0.9	0.3
Other America	963 070	924 660	36 104	2 306	456 263				2.9	3.2	0.9	0.3	1.3			
All other[2]	338 127	293 121	37 552	7 454	211 419	[5]172 742	[5]31 390	[5]7 287	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.6	[5]0.6	[5]0.7	[5]0.6
Not reported	1 041 476	902 707	119 241	19 528	250 790	209 648	32 992	8 150	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6

[1]Includes West Germany and East Germany. [2]For 1960, the United Arab Republic is included in Asia; for 1970, it is included in "All other." [3]Includes Turkey in Europe. [4]Includes Taiwan and Mainland China. [5]Partly estimated.

Table 71. Veteran Status of the Civilian Male Population 16 Years Old and Over by Race: 1970 and 1960

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970	Number									Percent distribution				
	Total, 16 years old and over	Period of service							Non-veteran	Total, 16 years old and over	Period of service			Non-veteran
		Total veterans	Vietnam conflict	Korean conflict	Korean conflict and World War II	World War II	World War I	Other			Total veterans	Vietnam and Korean conflicts[1]	Other	
TOTAL														
1970	65 286 205	28 112 495	4 503 798	4 702 306	863 123	12 461 635	1 587 598	3 994 035	37 173 710	100.0	43.1	14.1	29.0	56.9
Urban	47 661 484	21 342 546	3 510 025	3 487 324	707 796	9 484 645	1 162 176	2 990 580	26 318 938	100.0	44.8	14.7	30.1	55.2
Rural nonfarm	14 667 505	5 894 007	891 456	1 059 331	141 300	2 541 447	363 325	897 148	8 773 498	100.0	40.2	13.3	26.9	59.8
Rural farm	2 957 216	875 942	102 317	155 651	14 027	435 543	62 097	106 307	2 081 274	100.0	29.6	8.7	20.9	70.4
1960	56 773 447	23 103 249	...	4 051 288	803 287	13 042 489	2 608 189	2 597 996	33 670 198	100.0	40.7	7.1	33.6	59.3
WHITE														
1970	58 216 824	25 828 431	4 110 757	4 223 677	817 571	11 442 987	1 465 824	3 767 615	32 388 393	100.0	44.4	14.3	30.0	55.6
Urban	41 985 891	19 348 220	3 161 941	3 062 012	665 994	8 603 807	1 065 799	2 788 667	22 637 671	100.0	46.1	14.8	31.3	53.9
Rural nonfarm	13 429 173	5 629 965	849 884	1 009 600	137 845	2 417 928	340 640	874 068	7 799 208	100.0	41.9	13.8	28.1	58.1
Rural farm	2 801 760	850 246	98 932	152 065	13 732	421 252	59 385	104 880	1 951 514	100.0	30.3	9.0	21.4	69.7
1960	50 987 463	21 327 599	...	3 677 015	758 569	12 031 908	2 421 000	2 439 107	29 659 864	100.0	41.8	7.2	34.6	58.2
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES														
1970	7 069 381	2 284 064	393 041	478 629	45 552	1 018 648	121 774	226 420	4 785 317	100.0	32.3	12.3	20.0	67.7
Urban	5 675 593	1 994 326	348 084	425 312	41 802	880 838	96 377	201 913	3 681 267	100.0	35.1	13.6	21.5	64.9
Rural nonfarm	1 238 332	264 042	41 572	49 731	3 455	123 519	22 685	23 080	974 290	100.0	21.3	7.4	13.9	78.7
Rural farm	155 456	25 696	3 385	3 586	295	14 291	2 712	1 427	129 760	100.0	16.5	4.5	12.0	83.5
1960	5 785 984	1 775 650	...	374 273	44 718	1 010 581	187 189	158 889	4 010 334	100.0	30.7	6.5	24.2	69.3
NEGRO														
1970	6 271 848	2 029 775	345 159	426 746	38 497	917 837	113 192	188 344	4 242 073	100.0	32.4	12.3	20.1	67.6
Urban	5 058 900	1 793 023	309 576	384 127	35 743	802 115	90 038	171 424	3 265 877	100.0	35.4	13.7	21.7	64.6
Rural nonfarm	1 079 597	216 727	33 024	39 920	2 569	104 464	20 682	16 068	862 870	100.0	20.1	6.8	13.3	79.9
Rural farm	133 351	20 025	2 559	2 699	185	11 258	2 472	852	113 326	100.0	15.0	3.9	11.1	85.0

[1]Excludes veterans who also served in World War II.

Table 72. **Residence 5 Years Prior to Census Date by Race: 1970 and 1960**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
Urban and Rural, 1970

	Number									Percent distribution							
			Different house in United States									Different house in United States						
					Different county									Different county				
	Total, 5 years old and over	Same house	Total	Same county	Total	Same State	Different State	Abroad	Moved, residence not reported	Total, 5 years old and over	Same house	Total	Same county	Total	Same State	Different State	Abroad	Moved, residence not reported
TOTAL																		
1970	186 094 094	98 563 661	75 093 663	43 356 797	31 736 866	15 656 054	16 080 812	2 696 618	9 740 152	100.0	53.0	40.4	23.3	17.1	8.4	8.6	1.4	5.2
Urban	136 861 818	70 228 591	56 606 402	32 821 512	23 784 890	11 038 387	12 746 503	2 416 029	7 610 796	100.0	51.3	41.4	24.0	17.4	8.1	9.3	1.8	5.6
Rural nonfarm	41 470 964	22 372 893	16 879 653	9 476 011	7 403 642	4 248 625	3 155 017	265 889	1 952 529	100.0	53.9	40.7	22.8	17.9	10.2	7.6	0.6	4.7
Rural farm	7 761 489	5 962 177	1 607 608	1 059 274	548 334	369 042	179 292	14 700	177 004	100.0	76.8	20.7	13.6	7.1	4.8	2.3	0.2	2.3
1960	159 003 807	79 331 022	75 185 793	47 461 137	27 724 656	13 583 173	14 141 483	2 002 822	2 484 170	100.0	49.9	47.3	29.8	17.4	8.5	8.9	1.3	1.6
WHITE																		
1970	163 672 267	87 190 498	66 318 035	36 828 871	29 489 164	14 656 282	14 832 882	2 257 887	7 905 847	100.0	53.3	40.5	22.5	18.0	9.0	9.1	1.4	4.8
Urban	118 760 287	61 487 298	49 264 036	27 349 983	21 914 053	10 279 965	11 634 088	2 000 287	6 008 666	100.0	51.8	41.5	23.0	18.5	8.7	9.8	1.7	5.1
Rural nonfarm	37 618 201	20 072 064	15 563 323	8 514 196	7 049 127	4 023 209	3 025 918	243 962	1 738 852	100.0	53.4	41.4	22.6	18.7	10.7	8.0	0.6	4.6
Rural farm	7 293 937	5 631 136	1 490 676	964 692	525 984	353 108	172 876	13 638	158 487	100.0	77.2	20.4	13.2	7.2	4.8	2.4	0.2	2.2
1960	141 472 113	70 912 796	66 704 903	40 863 788	25 841 115	12 762 949	13 078 166	1 834 946	2 019 468	100.0	50.1	47.2	28.9	18.3	9.0	9.2	1.3	1.4
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES																		
1970	22 421 827	11 373 163	8 775 628	6 527 926	2 247 702	999 772	1 247 930	438 731	1 834 305	100.0	50.7	39.1	29.1	10.0	4.5	5.6	2.0	8.2
Urban	18 101 531	8 741 293	7 342 366	5 471 529	1 870 837	758 422	1 112 415	415 742	1 602 130	100.0	48.3	40.6	30.2	10.3	4.2	6.1	2.3	8.9
Rural nonfarm	3 852 763	2 300 829	1 316 330	961 815	354 515	225 416	129 099	21 927	213 677	100.0	59.7	34.2	25.0	9.2	5.9	3.4	0.6	5.5
Rural farm	467 552	331 041	116 932	94 582	22 350	15 934	6 416	1 062	18 517	100.0	70.8	25.0	20.2	4.8	3.4	1.4	0.2	4.0
1960	17 531 694	8 418 226	8 480 890	6 597 349	1 883 541	820 224	1 063 317	167 876	464 702	100.0	48.0	48.4	37.6	10.7	4.7	6.1	1.0	2.7
NEGRO																		
1970	20 129 741	10 346 841	7 917 838	5 995 972	1 921 866	849 985	1 071 881	186 930	1 678 132	100.0	51.4	39.3	29.8	9.5	4.2	5.3	0.9	8.3
Urban	16 365 169	8 018 369	6 685 787	5 072 048	1 613 739	646 924	966 815	178 680	1 482 333	100.0	49.0	40.9	31.0	9.9	4.0	5.9	1.1	9.1
Rural nonfarm	3 359 462	2 041 391	1 130 118	840 456	289 662	189 473	100 189	7 991	179 962	100.0	60.8	33.6	25.0	8.6	5.6	3.0	0.2	5.4
Rural farm	405 124	287 081	101 933	83 468	18 465	13 588	4 877	259	15 851	100.0	70.9	25.2	20.6	4.6	3.4	1.2	0.1	3.9

Table 73. School Enrollment by Age: 1910 to 1970

[Statistics for persons enrolled in school include persons in nursery school and above in 1970, in kindergarten and above for earlier years. For years prior to 1950, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970	Total, 5 to 34 years old	5 to 24 years old							25 to 34 years old
		Total	5 and 6	7 to 13	14 and 15	16 and 17	18 and 19	20 to 24	
1970									
Total	101 040 220	76 194 273	7 779 803	28 915 640	8 310 919	7 804 905	7 278 137	16 104 869	24 845 947
Enrolled in school	57 755 780	56 240 936	5 630 803	28 122 578	7 973 102	6 971 465	4 117 303	3 425 685	1 514 844
Percent enrolled	57.2	73.8	72.4	97.3	95.9	89.3	56.6	21.3	6.1
Urban	74 350 831	55 826 943	5 571 481	20 563 756	5 860 466	5 530 927	5 612 323	12 687 990	18 523 888
Enrolled in school	42 566 902	41 260 696	4 240 340	20 064 121	5 653 641	4 982 518	3 289 213	3 030 863	1 306 206
Percent enrolled	57.3	73.9	76.1	97.6	96.5	90.1	58.6	23.9	7.1
Rural nonfarm	22 972 816	17 339 860	1 924 715	7 074 784	2 016 854	1 850 180	1 411 890	3 061 437	5 632 956
Enrolled in school	12 778 487	12 585 942	1 216 295	6 821 549	1 906 874	1 602 468	685 553	353 203	192 545
Percent enrolled	55.6	72.6	63.2	96.4	94.5	86.6	48.6	11.5	3.4
Rural farm	3 716 573	3 027 470	283 607	1 277 100	433 599	423 798	253 924	355 442	689 103
Enrolled in school	2 409 725	2 393 719	174 168	1 236 532	412 492	386 430	142 518	41 579	16 006
Percent enrolled	64.8	79.1	61.4	96.8	95.1	91.2	56.1	11.7	2.3
1960									
Total	82 387 814	59 565 723	7 792 226	24 935 029	5 550 090	5 710 672	4 774 537	10 803 169	22 822 091
Enrolled in school	43 769 592	42 727 632	4 971 868	24 324 115	5 222 690	4 621 507	2 009 441	1 578 011	1 041 960
Percent enrolled	53.1	71.7	63.8	97.5	94.1	80.9	42.1	14.6	4.6
1950									
Total	70 484 237	46 724 709	5 523 360	16 850 609	4 286 026	4 193 259	4 367 402	11 504 053	23 759 528
Enrolled in school	(NA)	29 216 161	3 082 137	16 125 496	3 989 332	3 125 318	1 408 535	1 485 343	(NA)
Percent enrolled	(NA)	62.5	55.8	95.7	93.1	74.5	32.3	12.9	(NA)
1940									
Total	67 690 941	46 351 915	4 196 792	15 828 035	4 828 249	4 392 170	5 018 834	11 587 835	21 339 026
Enrolled in school	(NA)	26 759 099	1 805 211	15 034 695	4 347 665	3 361 206	1 449 485	760 837	(NA)
Percent enrolled	(NA)	57.7	43.0	95.0	90.0	68.7	28.9	6.6	(NA)
1930									
Total	65 989 008	47 034 979	5 020 535	17 209 566	4 678 084	4 663 137	4 593 279	10 870 378	18 954 029
Enrolled in school	(NA)	27 359 490	2 168 220	16 398 400	4 156 378	2 669 857	1 165 338	801 297	(NA)
Percent enrolled	(NA)	58.2	43.2	95.3	88.8	57.3	25.4	7.4	(NA)
1920									
Total	57 904 473	40 746 789	4 686 154	15 306 793	3 907 710	3 828 131	3 740 980	9 277 021	17 157 684
Enrolled in school	(NA)	(NA)	1 922 125	13 869 010	3 124 129	1 644 061	666 299	(NA)	(NA)
Percent enrolled	(NA)	(NA)	41.0	90.6	79.9	42.9	17.8	(NA)	(NA)
1910									
Total	52 140 547	36 988 359	4 069 232	12 950 418	3 569 347	3 650 951	3 691 427	9 056 984	15 152 188
Enrolled in school	(NA)	(NA)	1 406 026	11 146 173	2 676 465	1 573 377	689 285	(NA)	(NA)
Percent enrolled	(NA)	(NA)	34.6	86.1	75.0	43.1	18.7	(NA)	(NA)

Table 74. School Enrollment by Level and Type of School and Race: 1970 and 1960

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970	Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	Kindergarten			Elementary (1 to 8 years)			High school (1 to 4 years)			College		
		Public		Private	Public		Private	Public		Private	Public		Private
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
TOTAL													
1970	[2]58 634 996	2 544 409	84.1	479 989	29 375 178	88.5	3 835 041	13 063 465	90.2	1 417 169	4 626 053	66.4	2 339 980
Urban	43 320 201	1 937 651	83.0	396 581	20 286 489	85.9	3 334 464	9 149 050	88.0	1 252 576	4 055 859	66.1	2 079 426
Rural nonfarm	12 894 850	525 001	87.3	76 690	7 747 453	95.2	390 983	3 162 991	95.9	134 373	499 036	67.4	241 018
Rural farm	2 419 279	81 266	92.4	6 667	1 341 236	92.4	109 594	751 424	96.1	30 220	71 158	78.5	19 536
1960[1]	[3]43 769 592	1 846 374	85.9	304 147	24 820 282	85.6	4 167 300	8 615 448	88.9	1 080 595	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WHITE													
1970	[2]50 504 385	2 185 666	83.4	435 383	24 527 220	87.1	3 633 136	11 190 270	89.3	1 334 475	4 233 942	66.2	2 159 288
Urban	36 816 732	1 622 248	82.0	356 974	16 517 913	84.0	3 150 772	7 687 627	86.7	1 179 467	3 697 045	65.9	1 911 526
Rural nonfarm	11 450 320	485 687	87.1	72 028	6 786 165	94.8	374 242	2 804 272	95.7	125 559	468 879	67.2	228 836
Rural farm	2 236 788	77 322	92.4	6 346	1 223 142	91.9	108 122	698 371	96.0	29 449	68 018	78.2	18 926
1960[1]	[3]38 323 913	1 639 901	85.1	287 199	20 987 965	83.9	4 028 095	7 599 619	88.0	1 038 032	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES													
1970	[2]8 130 611	358 743	88.9	44 606	4 847 958	96.0	201 905	1 873 195	95.8	82 694	392 111	68.5	180 692
Urban	6 503 469	315 403	88.8	39 607	3 768 576	95.4	183 692	1 461 423	95.2	73 109	358 814	68.1	167 900
Rural nonfarm	1 444 530	39 314	89.4	4 662	961 288	98.3	16 741	358 719	97.6	8 814	30 157	71.2	12 182
Rural farm	182 491	3 944	92.5	321	118 094	98.8	1 472	53 053	98.6	771	3 140	83.7	610
1960[1]	[3]5 445 679	206 473	92.4	16 948	3 832 317	96.5	139 205	1 015 829	96.0	42 563	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NEGRO													
1970	[2]7 303 289	316 777	89.0	39 338	4 449 882	96.4	165 741	1 706 190	96.2	66 789	288 250	66.9	142 497
Urban	5 894 202	285 257	88.9	35 607	3 500 816	95.7	156 409	1 343 035	95.7	61 064	261 424	66.5	131 889
Rural nonfarm	1 250 630	28 458	89.0	3 520	844 973	99.0	8 761	316 429	98.3	5 440	24 560	70.8	10 124
Rural farm	158 369	2 986	93.6	204	104 093	99.5	571	46 726	99.4	285	2 266	82.4	484

[1] Includes students 5 to 34 years old. [2] Includes persons enrolled in nursery school, not shown separately. [3] Includes persons enrolled in college, not shown separately.

Table 75. Years of School Completed of Persons 25 Years Old and Over by Race and Sex: 1940 to 1970

[Data for racial groups in 1950 and all data for 1940 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970	Total, 25 years old and over	Years of school completed: None	Elementary: 1 to 4	Elementary: 5 and 6	Elementary: 7	Elementary: 8	High school: 1 to 3	High school: 4	College: 1 to 3	College: 4 or more	Median school years completed
TOTAL											
1970	109 899 359	1 767 753	4 271 561	6 217 092	4 815 620	14 015 364	21 285 922	34 158 051	11 650 730	11 717 266	12.1
Male	51 869 770	852 851	2 299 323	3 082 912	2 392 567	6 708 041	9 633 537	14 365 218	5 526 759	7 008 562	12.1
Female	58 029 589	914 902	1 972 238	3 134 180	2 423 053	7 307 323	11 652 385	19 792 833	6 123 971	4 708 704	12.1
Urban	81 034 450	1 267 897	2 754 561	4 277 270	3 172 842	9 247 598	15 582 552	25 617 221	9 318 338	9 796 171	12.2
Male	37 699 856	575 322	1 393 233	2 036 702	1 529 487	4 220 983	7 000 745	10 546 743	4 482 756	5 913 885	12.2
Female	43 334 594	692 575	1 361 328	2 240 568	1 643 355	5 026 615	8 581 807	15 070 478	4 835 582	3 882 286	12.1
Rural nonfarm	24 124 469	443 155	1 301 842	1 643 162	1 365 900	3 728 554	4 874 385	7 098 444	1 960 466	1 708 561	11.2
Male	11 762 199	243 635	765 084	870 412	704 242	1 897 153	2 234 528	3 153 121	899 033	994 991	10.9
Female	12 362 270	199 520	536 758	772 750	661 658	1 831 401	2 639 857	3 945 323	1 061 433	713 570	11.5
Rural farm	4 740 440	56 701	215 158	296 660	276 878	1 039 212	828 985	1 442 386	371 926	212 534	10.8
Male	2 407 715	33 894	141 006	175 798	158 838	589 905	398 264	665 354	144 970	99 686	9.8
Female	2 332 725	22 807	74 152	120 862	118 040	449 307	430 721	777 032	226 956	112 848	11.7
1960	99 438 084	2 274 813	6 027 769	7 422 630	6 331 197	17 442 933	19 115 915	24 455 484	8 742 070	7 625 273	10.6
Male	47 930 513	1 165 079	3 341 100	3 759 521	3 259 486	8 516 320	8 973 036	10 154 325	4 122 689	4 638 957	10.3
Female	51 507 571	1 109 734	2 686 669	3 663 109	3 071 711	8 926 613	10 142 879	14 301 159	4 619 381	2 986 316	10.9
1950[1]	87 884 631	2 214 822	7 307 663	8 006 409	6 001 072	17 783 394	14 904 478	17 745 308	6 282 595	5 304 337	9.3
Male	42 866 595	1 129 123	3 971 706	4 046 497	3 001 072	8 859 554	7 033 540	7 558 264	2 913 800	3 038 251	9.0
Female	45 018 036	1 085 699	3 335 957	3 959 912	3 000 000	8 923 840	7 870 938	10 187 044	3 368 795	2 266 086	9.6
1940[1]	74 775 836	2 799 923	7 304 689	8 515 111	5 141 035	20 756 918	11 181 995	10 551 680	4 075 184	3 407 331	8.6
Male	37 463 087	1 471 290	4 079 100	4 399 910	2 607 902	10 631 478	5 332 803	4 507 244	1 823 981	2 021 228	8.6
Female	37 312 749	1 328 633	3 225 589	4 115 201	2 533 133	10 125 440	5 849 192	6 044 436	2 251 203	1 386 103	8.7
WHITE											
1970	98 245 635	1 354 431	3 021 880	4 913 146	4 040 115	12 814 399	18 517 629	31 617 691	10 903 616	11 062 728	12.1
Male	46 527 222	633 122	1 609 159	2 456 220	2 046 816	6 175 370	8 462 196	13 272 817	5 174 668	6 696 854	12.1
Female	51 718 413	721 309	1 412 721	2 456 926	1 993 299	6 639 029	10 055 433	18 344 874	5 728 948	4 365 874	12.1
Urban	71 471 543	998 856	1 919 775	3 308 385	2 590 720	8 282 635	13 210 667	23 332 555	8 627 957	9 199 993	12.2
Male	33 362 905	437 326	945 976	1 573 516	1 268 430	3 792 115	5 994 824	9 567 783	4 157 050	5 625 885	12.3
Female	38 108 638	561 530	973 799	1 734 869	1 322 290	4 490 520	7 215 843	13 764 772	4 470 907	3 574 108	12.2
Rural nonfarm	22 263 256	314 798	937 275	1 349 730	1 196 051	3 520 599	4 514 598	6 865 481	1 909 138	1 655 586	11.5
Male	10 870 076	171 465	554 684	728 159	629 651	1 805 695	2 083 266	3 049 064	874 935	973 157	11.2
Female	11 393 180	143 333	382 591	621 571	566 400	1 714 904	2 431 332	3 816 417	1 034 203	682 429	11.8
Rural farm	4 510 836	40 777	164 830	255 031	253 344	1 011 165	792 364	1 419 655	366 521	207 149	11.0
Male	2 294 241	24 331	108 499	154 545	148 735	577 560	384 106	655 970	142 683	97 812	10.0
Female	2 216 595	16 446	56 331	100 486	104 609	433 605	408 258	763 685	223 838	109 337	11.9
1960	89 581 174	1 720 154	4 268 575	5 987 285	5 463 621	16 179 146	17 273 976	23 099 636	8 310 937	7 277 844	10.9
Male	43 258 756	849 081	2 363 380	3 076 490	2 869 054	7 941 872	8 177 224	9 587 939	3 918 069	4 475 647	10.7
Female	46 322 418	871 073	1 905 195	2 910 795	2 594 567	8 237 274	9 096 752	13 511 697	4 392 868	2 802 197	11.2
1950[1]	79 338 785	1 650 010	5 234 240	6 481 100	5 210 965	16 769 940	13 738 320	17 004 570	6 019 935	5 107 960	9.7
Male	38 683 835	810 550	2 848 725	3 323 160	2 646 880	8 396 060	6 518 915	7 226 740	2 792 970	2 946 275	9.3
Female	40 654 950	839 460	2 385 515	3 157 940	2 564 085	8 373 880	7 219 405	9 777 830	3 226 965	2 161 685	10.0
1940[1]	67 999 523	2 099 995	5 222 119	7 082 235	4 580 131	19 966 762	10 603 592	10 255 333	3 948 681	3 319 785	8.7
Male	34 113 972	1 086 888	2 947 818	3 725 114	2 360 797	10 258 382	5 089 656	4 381 386	1 769 814	1 975 295	8.7
Female	33 885 551	1 013 107	2 274 301	3 357 121	2 219 334	9 708 380	5 513 936	5 873 947	2 178 867	1 344 490	8.8
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES											
1970	11 653 724	413 322	1 249 681	1 303 946	775 505	1 200 965	2 768 293	2 540 360	747 114	654 538	10.0
Male	5 342 548	219 729	690 164	626 692	345 751	532 671	1 171 341	1 092 401	352 091	311 708	9.7
Female	6 311 176	193 593	559 517	677 254	429 754	668 294	1 596 952	1 447 959	395 023	342 830	10.2
Urban	9 562 907	269 041	834 786	968 885	582 122	964 963	2 371 885	2 284 666	690 381	596 178	10.5
Male	4 336 951	137 996	447 257	463 186	261 057	428 868	1 005 921	978 960	325 706	288 000	10.3
Female	5 225 956	131 045	387 529	505 699	321 065	536 095	1 365 964	1 305 706	364 675	308 178	10.6
Rural nonfarm	1 861 213	128 357	364 567	293 432	169 849	207 955	359 787	232 963	51 328	52 975	7.8
Male	892 123	72 170	210 400	142 253	74 591	91 458	151 262	104 057	24 098	21 834	7.3
Female	969 090	56 187	154 167	151 179	95 258	116 497	208 525	128 906	27 230	31 141	8.2
Rural farm	229 604	15 924	50 328	41 629	23 534	28 047	36 621	22 731	5 405	5 385	7.3
Male	113 474	9 563	32 507	21 253	10 103	12 345	14 158	9 384	2 287	1 874	6.4
Female	116 130	6 361	17 821	20 376	13 431	15 702	22 463	13 347	3 118	3 511	8.0
1960	9 856 910	554 659	1 759 194	1 435 345	867 576	1 263 787	1 841 939	1 355 848	431 133	347 429	8.2
Male	4 671 757	315 998	977 720	683 031	390 432	574 448	795 812	566 386	204 620	163 310	7.9
Female	5 185 153	238 661	781 474	752 314	477 144	689 339	1 046 127	789 462	226 513	184 119	8.5
1950[1]	8 144 695	534 150	2 027 470	1 461 025	757 610	936 335	1 062 235	658 975	238 840	176 620	6.9
Male	3 944 515	299 175	1 094 525	687 720	336 365	426 315	457 565	284 030	109 850	80 550	6.4
Female	4 200 180	234 975	932 945	773 305	421 245	510 020	604 670	374 945	128 990	96 070	7.2
1940[1]	6 776 313	699 928	2 082 570	1 432 876	560 904	790 156	578 403	296 347	126 503	87 546	5.8
Male	3 349 115	384 402	1 131 282	674 796	247 105	373 096	243 147	125 858	54 167	45 933	5.4
Female	3 427 198	315 526	951 288	758 080	313 799	417 060	335 256	170 489	72 336	41 613	6.1
NEGRO											
1970	10 375 093	338 780	1 174 374	1 209 614	730 036	1 089 211	2 571 500	2 196 611	609 008	455 959	9.8
Male	4 713 703	185 252	648 479	580 361	322 241	478 444	1 078 331	941 409	283 422	195 764	9.4
Female	5 661 390	153 528	525 895	629 253	407 795	610 767	1 493 169	1 255 202	325 586	260 195	10.0
Urban	8 558 959	223 962	787 934	903 353	552 248	889 207	2 226 729	1 998 216	567 696	409 614	10.2
Male	3 845 275	118 460	422 646	431 607	245 307	392 783	936 886	854 143	264 629	178 814	10.0
Female	4 713 684	105 502	365 288	471 746	306 941	496 424	1 289 843	1 144 073	303 067	230 800	10.4
Rural nonfarm	1 619 118	103 161	338 891	268 038	156 008	176 556	313 678	183 061	37 794	41 931	7.6
Male	771 948	59 381	195 228	129 364	67 782	75 804	129 939	81 414	17 385	15 651	7.0
Female	847 170	43 780	143 663	138 674	88 226	100 752	183 739	101 647	20 409	26 280	8.1
Rural farm	197 016	11 657	47 549	38 223	21 780	23 448	31 093	15 334	3 518	4 414	7.0
Male	96 480	7 411	30 605	19 390	9 152	9 857	11 506	5 852	1 408	1 299	6.1
Female	100 536	4 246	16 944	18 833	12 628	13 591	19 587	9 482	2 110	3 115	7.8
1960	9 053 945	472 181	1 681 584	1 365 092	828 444	1 166 103	1 722 251	1 168 842	371 577	277 871	8.2
Male	4 240 021	269 599	929 907	645 506	368 490	523 302	733 169	480 213	172 058	117 777	7.7
Female	4 813 924	202 582	751 677	719 586	459 954	642 801	989 082	688 629	199 519	160 094	8.4
1950[1]	7 797 030	490 080	1 992 240	2 173 080		892 980	1 017 030	595 260	218 490	161 040	6.8
Male	3 729 270	275 040	1 069 290	987 030		400 200	430 440	252 810	97 590	69 240	6.4
Female	4 067 760	215 040	922 950	1 186 050		492 780	586 590	342 450	120 900	91 800	7.1

[1] Total includes persons not reporting on years of school completed.

Table 76. Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married 15 to 44 Years Old by Age and Race: 1910 and 1940 to 1970

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970 and 1960	1970				1960				1950	1940[1]	1910[1]
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm			
TOTAL											
Women, 15 to 24 years old	**17 831 849**	**13 601 461**	**3 648 493**	**581 895**	**12 108 547**	**8 584 000**	**2 684 504**	**840 043**	**11 292 210**	**12 035 000**	**8 987 694**
Ever married	6 453 186	4 819 875	1 506 604	126 707	5 012 172	3 535 613	1 227 454	249 105	4 984 290	3 850 200	2 841 264
Percent ever married	36.2	35.4	41.3	21.8	41.4	41.2	45.7	29.7	44.1	32.0	31.6
Number of own children under 5 years	4 931 264	3 529 714	1 293 636	107 914	5 241 723	3 549 056	1 403 462	289 205	4 081 620	2 690 820	2 340 497
Per 1,000 women	277	260	355	185	433	413	523	344	361	224	260
Per 1,000 women ever married	764	732	859	852	1046	1004	1143	1161	819	699	824
Number of children ever born	6 422 530	4 588 275	1 685 609	148 646	6 536 181	4 414 740	1 749 005	372 436	4 950 750	3 478 000	3 452 000
Per 1,000 women	360	337	462	255	540	514	652	443	438	289	384
Per 1,000 women ever married	995	952	1 119	1 173	1 304	1 249	1 425	1 495	993	903	1 215
Women, 25 to 34 years old	**12 678 144**	**9 464 794**	**2 857 649**	**355 701**	**11 648 537**	**8 432 292**	**2 575 140**	**621 105**	**12 221 730**	**10 752 880**	**7 237 914**
Ever married	11 416 701	8 412 464	2 678 724	325 513	10 643 493	7 634 453	2 433 734	575 306	10 851 390	8 737 220	5 713 048
Percent ever married	90.1	88.9	93.7	91.5	91.4	90.3	94.5	92.6	88.8	81.3	78.9
Number of own children under 5 years	8 393 617	6 161 671	1 977 390	254 556	10 335 025	7 294 012	2 423 178	617 835	8 447 160	5 248 140	5 163 195
Per 1,000 women	662	651	692	716	887	863	941	995	691	488	713
Per 1,000 women ever married	735	732	738	782	971	955	996	1074	778	601	904
Number of children ever born	27 108 281	19 260 633	6 919 449	928 199	26 047 951	17 785 746	6 524 139	1 738 066	20 117 778	14 934 000	14 395 000
Per 1,000 women	2 138	2 035	2 421	2 609	2 236	2 104	2 534	2 798	1 646	1 389	1 989
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 374	2 290	2 583	2 851	2 447	2 330	2 681	3 021	1 854	1 709	2 520
Women, 35 to 44 years old	**11 864 123**	**8 811 506**	**2 567 540**	**485 077**	**12 336 352**	**8 984 843**	**2 515 886**	**835 623**	**10 754 460**	**9 096 120**	**5 515 856**
Ever married	11 197 317	8 266 027	2 464 129	467 161	11 587 575	8 370 907	2 412 370	804 298	9 868 080	8 151 240	4 879 893
Percent ever married	94.4	93.8	96.0	96.3	93.9	93.2	95.9	96.3	91.8	89.6	88.5
Number of own children under 5 years	2 351 351	1 701 146	535 734	114 471	3 788 342	2 620 278	847 049	321 015	2 923 650	1 958 980	2 430 180
Per 1,000 women	198	193	209	236	307	292	337	384	272	215	441
Per 1,000 women ever married	210	206	217	245	327	313	351	399	296	240	498
Number of children ever born	35 069 769	25 022 899	8 331 751	1 715 119	30 445 230	20 387 829	7 269 300	2 788 101	22 719 054	20 973 000	19 613 000
Per 1,000 women	2 956	2 840	3 245	3 536	2 468	2 269	2 889	3 337	2 113	2 306	3 556
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 132	3 027	3 381	3 671	2 627	2 436	3 013	3 467	2 302	2 573	4 019
WHITE											
Women, 15 to 24 years old	**15 416 111**	**11 638 340**	**3 244 740**	**533 031**	**10 594 802**	**7 499 250**	**2 385 935**	**709 617**	**9 918 930**	**10 679 020**	**7 854 824**
Ever married	5 703 925	4 191 442	1 394 515	117 968	4 428 905	3 088 019	1 125 433	215 453	4 354 560	3 302 220	2 369 159
Percent ever married	37.0	36.0	43.0	22.1	41.8	41.2	47.2	30.4	43.9	30.9	30.2
Number of own children under 5 years	4 207 370	2 936 946	1 170 963	99 461	4 526 015	3 018 396	1 263 855	243 764	3 484 350	2 293 800	1 986 904
Per 1,000 women	273	252	361	187	427	402	530	344	351	215	253
Per 1,000 women ever married	738	701	840	843	1 022	977	1 123	1 131	800	695	839
Number of children ever born	5 322 406	3 691 870	1 496 177	134 359	5 474 740	3 629 519	1 542 506	302 715	4 101 450	2 865 000	2 759 000
Per 1,000 women	345	317	461	252	517	484	646	427	413	268	351
Per 1,000 women ever married	933	881	1 073	1 139	1 236	1 175	1 371	1 405	942	868	1 165
Women, 25 to 34 years old	**11 024 757**	**8 045 428**	**2 642 014**	**337 315**	**10 219 625**	**7 311 750**	**2 353 392**	**554 483**	**10 902 120**	**9 597 980**	**6 419 314**
Ever married	10 035 723	7 226 414	2 498 109	311 200	9 394 319	6 635 486	2 240 487	518 346	9 685 320	7 765 020	5 016 869
Percent ever married	91.0	89.8	94.6	92.3	91.9	90.8	95.2	93.5	88.8	80.9	78.2
Number of own children under 5 years	7 428 226	5 368 436	1 818 496	241 294	9 087 974	6 367 156	2 183 860	536 958	7 684 380	4 747 320	4 650 116
Per 1,000 women	674	667	688	715	889	871	928	968	705	495	724
Per 1,000 women ever married	740	743	728	775	967	960	975	1 036	793	611	927
Number of children ever born	23 138 370	16 014 965	6 254 142	869 263	22 346 471	15 057 347	5 802 978	1 486 146	17 673 174	12 974 000	12 280 000
Per 1,000 women	2 099	1 991	2 367	2 577	2 187	2 059	2 466	2 680	1 621	1 352	1 913
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 306	2 216	2 504	2 793	2 379	2 269	2 590	2 867	1 825	1 671	2 448
Women, 35 to 44 years old	**10 371 427**	**7 551 483**	**2 358 127**	**461 817**	**11 007 183**	**7 934 432**	**2 313 576**	**759 175**	**9 619 710**	**8 143 920**	**4 957 514**
Ever married	9 828 988	7 110 907	2 272 270	445 811	10 351 697	7 395 644	2 224 338	731 715	8 804 040	7 269 620	4 360 176
Percent ever married	94.8	94.2	96.4	96.5	94.0	93.2	96.1	96.4	91.5	89.3	88.0
Number of own children under 5 years	1 994 472	1 424 728	464 705	105 039	3 280 739	2 276 288	738 400	266 051	2 620 320	1 740 140	2 189 239
Per 1,000 women	192	189	197	227	298	287	319	350	272	214	442
Per 1,000 women ever married	203	200	205	236	317	308	332	364	298	239	502
Number of children ever born	29 953 211	20 993 190	7 366 776	1 593 245	26 654 388	17 812 029	6 455 215	2 387 144	19 995 060	18 450 000	17 066 000
Per 1,000 women	2 888	2 780	3 124	3 450	2 422	2 245	2 790	3 144	2 079	2 265	3 442
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 047	2 952	3 242	3 574	2 575	2 408	2 902	3 262	2 271	2 538	3 914
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES											
Women, 15 to 24 years old	**2 415 738**	**1 963 121**	**403 753**	**48 864**	**1 513 745**	**1 084 750**	**298 569**	**130 426**	**1 373 280**	**1 355 980**	**1 132 870**
Ever married	749 261	628 433	112 089	8 739	583 267	447 594	102 021	33 652	629 730	547 980	472 105
Percent ever married	31.0	32.0	27.8	17.9	38.5	41.3	34.2	25.8	45.9	40.4	41.7
Number of own children under 5 years	723 894	592 768	122 673	8 453	715 708	530 660	139 607	45 441	597 270	397 020	353 593
Per 1,000 women	300	302	304	173	473	489	468	348	435	293	312
Per 1,000 women ever married	966	943	1 094	967	1 227	1 186	1 368	1 350	948	725	749
Number of children ever born	1 100 124	896 405	189 432	14 287	1 061 441	785 221	206 499	69 721	849 300	613 000	693 000
Per 1,000 women	455	457	469	292	701	724	692	535	618	452	612
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 468	1 426	1 690	1 635	1 820	1 754	2 024	2 072	1 349	1 119	1 468
Women, 25 to 34 years old	**1 653 387**	**1 419 366**	**215 635**	**18 386**	**1 428 912**	**1 140 542**	**221 748**	**66 622**	**1 319 610**	**1 154 900**	**818 600**
Ever married	1 380 978	1 186 050	180 615	14 313	1 249 174	998 967	193 247	56 960	1 166 070	972 200	696 179
Percent ever married	83.5	83.6	83.8	77.8	87.4	87.6	87.1	85.5	88.4	84.2	85.0
Number of own children under 5 years	965 391	793 235	158 894	13 262	1 247 051	926 856	239 318	80 877	762 780	500 820	513 079
Per 1,000 women	584	559	737	721	873	813	1 079	1 214	578	434	627
Per 1,000 women ever married	699	669	880	927	998	928	1 238	1 420	654	515	737
Number of children ever born	3 969 911	3 245 668	665 307	58 936	3 701 480	2 728 399	721 161	251 920	2 444 604	1 960 000	2 115 000
Per 1,000 women	2 401	2 287	3 085	3 205	2 590	2 392	3 252	3 781	1 853	1 697	2 584
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 875	2 737	3 684	4 118	2 963	2 731	3 732	4 423	2 096	2 016	3 038
Women, 35 to 44 years old	**1 492 696**	**1 260 023**	**209 413**	**23 260**	**1 329 169**	**1 050 411**	**202 310**	**76 448**	**1 134 750**	**952 200**	**558 342**
Ever married	1 368 329	1 155 120	191 859	21 350	1 235 878	975 263	188 032	72 583	1 064 040	881 620	519 717
Percent ever married	91.7	91.7	91.6	91.8	93.0	92.8	92.9	94.9	93.8	92.6	93.1
Number of own children under 5 years	356 879	276 418	71 029	9 432	507 603	343 990	108 649	54 964	303 330	218 840	240 941
Per 1,000 women	239	219	339	406	382	327	537	719	267	230	432
Per 1,000 women ever married	261	239	370	442	411	353	578	757	285	248	464
Number of children ever born	5 116 558	4 029 709	964 975	121 874	3 790 842	2 575 800	814 085	400 957	2 723 994	2 523 000	2 547 000
Per 1,000 women	3 428	3 198	4 608	5 240	2 852	2 452	4 024	5 245	2 401	2 650	4 562
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 739	3 489	5 030	5 708	3 067	2 641	4 330	5 524	2 560	2 862	4 901

[1]Data shown for 1940 and 1910 include estimates of children for women with no report on children ever born and therefore differ from the data in the fertility reports of the 1940 census.

Table 76. Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married 15 to 44 Years Old by Age and Race: 1910 and 1940 to 1970—Continued

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural, 1970 and 1960	1970				1960				1950	1940[1]	1910[1]
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm			
NEGRO											
Women, 15 to 24 years old	**2 175 224**	**1 778 709**	**353 357**	**43 158**	**1 411 869**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**1 312 320**	**1 304 500**	**1 103 864**
Ever married	676 450	572 998	95 802	7 650	538 593	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	607 950	531 600	458 919
Percent ever married	31.1	32.2	27.1	17.7	38.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	46.3	40.8	41.6
Number of own children under 5 years	663 896	550 623	105 850	7 423	670 074	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	573 090	366 960	343 632
Per 1,000 women	305	310	300	172	475	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	437	281	311
Per 1,000 women ever married	981	961	1 105	970	1 244	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	943	690	749
Number of children ever born	1 018 068	839 624	165 756	12 688	996 798	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	820 325	591 000	655 000
Per 1,000 women	468	472	469	294	706	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	625	453	593
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 505	1 465	1 730	1 659	1 851	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 349	1 112	1 427
Women, 25 to 34 years old	**1 448 087**	**1 252 662**	**179 879**	**15 466**	**1 298 102**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**1 266 180**	**1 123 380**	**796 830**
Ever married	1 206 325	1 045 776	148 661	11 888	1 132 490	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 121 490	945 000	676 559
Percent ever married	83.3	83.5	82.6	76.9	87.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	88.6	84.1	84.9
Number of own children under 5 years	822 699	682 945	128 641	11 113	1 128 184	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	717 180	467 860	495 923
Per 1,000 women	568	545	715	719	869	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	566	416	622
Per 1,000 women ever married	682	653	865	935	996	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	639	495	733
Number of children ever born	3 576 256	2 962 203	563 125	50 928	3 422 776	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 338 367	1 883 000	2 004 000
Per 1,000 women	2 470	2 365	3 131	3 293	2 637	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 847	1 676	2 515
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 965	2 833	3 788	4 284	3 022	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 085	1 993	2 962
Women, 35 to 44 years old	**1 311 907**	**1 114 431**	**178 013**	**19 463**	**1 224 071**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**(NA)**	**1 105 500**	**926 080**	**542 290**
Ever married	1 199 257	1 019 275	162 184	17 798	1 138 425	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 036 710	856 520	504 352
Percent ever married	91.4	91.5	91.1	91.4	93.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	93.8	92.5	93.0
Number of own children under 5 years	305 904	238 360	59 366	8 178	465 280	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	288 570	205 160	231 528
Per 1,000 women	233	214	333	420	380	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	261	222	427
Per 1,000 women ever married	255	234	366	459	409	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	278	240	459
Number of children ever born	4 577 690	3 638 331	833 655	105 704	3 470 843	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 619 585	2 416 000	2 446 000
Per 1,000 women	3 489	3 265	4 683	5 431	2 835	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 370	2 609	4 511
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 817	3 570	5 140	5 939	3 049	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 527	2 821	4 850

[1]Data shown for 1940 and 1910 include estimates of children for women with no report on children ever born and therefore differ from the data in the fertility reports of the 1940 census.

Table 77. **Employment Status by Sex and Race: 1940 to 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Male, 14 years old and over							Female, 14 years old and over				
		Labor force							Labor force			
				Civilian labor force								
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force	Total	Total[3]	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
TOTAL												
1970	71 481 904	52 076 663	1 954 134	50 122 529	48 138 665	1 983 864	19 405 241	77 916 285	30 820 770	29 170 127	1 605 689	47 095 515
1960	61 315 294	47 467 721	1 705 052	45 762 669	43 466 951	2 295 718	13 847 573	64 961 254	22 409 760	21 172 301	1 209 109	42 551 494
1950	55 572 256	43 765 553	997 469	42 768 084	40 671 674	2 096 410	11 806 703	57 229 161	16 563 678	15 777 735	757 901	40 665 483
1940	50 770 305	40 123 366	305 500	[1]39 817 866	[1]33 892 239	5 925 627	10 646 939	50 687 539	12 887 216	11 178 076	1 709 140	37 800 323
WHITE												
1970	63 578 712	46 909 412	1 739 796	45 169 616	43 501 103	1 668 513	16 669 300	68 880 821	26 810 685	25 470 679	1 301 171	42 070 136
1960	55 036 120	42 939 884	1 567 168	41 372 716	39 461 685	1 911 031	12 096 236	58 086 770	19 538 250	18 548 577	964 130	38 548 520
1950	50 175 932	39 654 787	912 867	38 741 920	36 958 720	1 783 200	10 521 145	51 494 343	14 461 660	13 845 221	591 150	37 032 683
1940	45 974 054	36 288 674	271 000	[1]36 017 674	[1]30 774 752	5 242 922	9 685 380	45 703 905	11 033 912	9 594 322	1 439 590	34 669 993
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES												
1970	7 903 192	5 167 251	214 338	4 952 913	4 637 562	315 351	2 735 941	9 035 464	4 010 085	3 699 448	304 518	5 025 379
1960	6 279 174	4 527 837	137 884	4 389 953	4 005 266	384 687	1 751 337	6 874 484	2 871 510	2 623 724	244 979	4 002 974
1950	5 396 324	4 110 766	84 602	4 026 164	3 712 954	313 210	1 285 558	5 734 818	2 102 018	1 932 514	166 751	3 632 800
1940	4 796 251	3 834 692	7 500	[1]3 827 192	[1]3 144 487	682 705	961 559	4 983 634	1 853 304	1 583 754	269 550	3 130 330
NEGRO[2]												
1970	7 010 499	4 550 486	175 679	4 374 807	4 091 390	283 417	2 460 013	8 119 384	3 617 171	3 328 956	282 905	4 502 213
1960	5 713 131	4 116 194	115 602	4 000 592	3 643 949	356 643	1 596 937	6 374 575	2 690 774	2 455 140	233 220	3 683 801
1950	5 010 300	3 850 677	57 953	3 792 724	3 499 091	293 633	1 159 623	5 498 840	2 058 149	1 888 939	165 784	3 440 691
1940	4 474 211	3 582 005	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	892 206	4 785 233	1 807 186	(NA)	(NA)	2 978 047

[1] Includes Armed Forces in Hawaii. [2] For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. [3] Includes Armed Forces not shown separately.

Table 78. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1970

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. 1970 statistics based on 20-percent sample, 1960 statistics on 25-percent sample, 1950 statistics on 3 1/3-percent sample, and 1940 statistics on 5-percent sample. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	1970			1960			1950			1940		
	Total	White	Negro and other races	Total	White	Negro and other races	Total	White	Negro and other races	Total	White	Negro and other races
TOTAL												
Population												
Total, 14 years old and over	149 398 189	132 459 533	16 938 656	126 276 516	113 122 871	13 153 645	111 693 240	100 701 990	10 991 250	101 015 740	91 433 500	9 582 240
14 and 15 years	8 310 919	7 092 406	1 218 513	5 550 090	4 842 732	707 358	4 268 610	3 741 270	527 340	4 847 840	4 298 260	549 580
16 and 17 years	7 804 905	6 706 007	1 098 898	5 710 667	5 028 775	681 892	4 187 550	3 666 900	520 650	4 909 600	4 365 200	544 400
18 and 19 years	7 278 137	6 298 558	979 579	4 774 511	4 190 340	584 171	4 356 210	3 854 340	501 870	5 019 520	4 476 160	543 360
20 to 24 years	16 104 869	14 116 927	1 987 942	10 803 165	9 479 847	1 323 318	11 410 380	10 113 570	1 296 810	11 587 660	10 350 020	1 237 640
25 to 34 years	24 845 947	21 796 048	3 049 899	22 822 095	20 161 526	2 660 569	23 612 220	21 152 460	2 459 760	21 311 660	19 107 100	2 204 560
35 to 44 years	23 132 821	20 398 583	2 734 238	24 075 532	21 563 524	2 512 008	21 246 210	19 048 230	2 197 980	18 350 580	16 487 260	1 863 320
45 to 64 years	41 818 717	37 690 728	4 127 989	36 333 219	32 897 180	3 436 039	30 367 350	27 782 130	2 585 220	26 013 700	24 008 320	2 005 380
65 years and over	20 101 874	18 360 276	1 741 598	16 207 237	14 958 947	1 248 290	12 244 710	11 343 090	901 620	8 975 180	8 341 180	634 000
Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over	82 897 433	73 720 097	9 177 336	69 877 476	62 478 137	7 399 339	59 670 540	53 502 180	6 168 360	52 966 280	47 374 720	5 591 560
14 and 15 years	848 652	765 579	83 073	643 371	580 071	63 300	447 900	375 630	72 270	254 660	180 560	74 100
16 and 17 years	2 300 159	2 097 655	202 504	1 653 238	1 506 901	146 337	1 128 060	972 510	155 550	1 049 320	870 440	178 880
18 and 19 years	3 901 503	3 463 771	437 732	2 683 436	2 411 831	271 605	2 407 740	2 160 240	247 500	2 656 500	2 362 860	293 640
20 to 24 years	10 953 861	9 661 298	1 292 563	7 029 053	6 198 569	830 484	7 057 980	6 300 450	757 530	7 690 820	6 884 680	806 140
25 to 34 years	17 110 928	14 936 592	2 174 336	14 720 901	12 936 804	1 784 097	14 419 980	12 850 470	1 569 510	13 592 780	12 093 020	1 499 760
35 to 44 years	16 652 683	14 666 667	1 986 016	16 490 421	14 686 474	1 803 947	13 635 210	12 126 030	1 509 180	11 193 200	9 924 860	1 268 340
45 to 64 years	27 865 873	25 173 816	2 692 057	23 507 504	21 265 961	2 241 543	17 691 360	16 076 490	1 614 870	14 412 400	13 138 500	1 273 900
65 years and over	3 263 774	2 954 719	309 055	3 149 552	2 891 526	258 026	2 882 310	2 640 360	241 950	2 116 600	1 919 800	196 800
Percent in Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over	55.5	55.7	54.2	55.3	55.2	56.3	53.4	53.1	56.1	52.4	51.8	58.4
14 and 15 years	10.2	10.8	6.8	11.6	12.0	8.9	10.5	10.0	13.7	5.3	4.2	13.5
16 and 17 years	29.5	31.3	18.4	28.9	30.0	21.5	26.9	26.5	29.9	21.4	19.9	32.9
18 and 19 years	53.6	55.0	44.7	56.2	57.6	46.5	55.3	56.0	49.3	52.9	52.8	54.0
20 to 24 years	68.0	68.4	65.0	65.1	65.4	62.8	61.9	62.3	58.4	66.4	66.5	65.1
25 to 34 years	68.9	68.5	71.3	64.5	64.2	67.1	61.1	60.8	63.8	63.8	63.3	68.0
35 to 44 years	72.0	71.9	72.6	68.5	68.1	71.8	64.2	63.7	68.7	61.0	60.2	68.1
45 to 64 years	66.6	66.8	65.2	64.7	64.6	65.2	58.3	57.9	62.5	55.4	54.7	63.5
65 years and over	16.2	16.1	17.7	19.4	19.3	20.7	23.5	23.3	26.8	23.6	23.0	31.0
MALE												
Population												
Total, 14 years old and over	71 481 904	63 578 712	7 903 192	61 315 353	55 036 172	6 279 181	54 610 050	49 312 050	5 298 000	50 543 840	45 856 580	4 687 260
14 and 15 years	4 246 394	3 632 131	614 263	2 837 911	2 482 415	355 496	2 176 830	1 915 530	261 300	2 442 320	2 171 360	270 960
16 and 17 years	3 975 400	3 424 288	551 112	2 906 448	2 563 192	343 256	2 117 010	1 860 720	256 290	2 458 680	2 194 020	264 660
18 and 19 years	3 636 477	3 158 640	477 837	2 357 202	2 074 295	282 907	2 149 200	1 909 500	239 700	2 494 800	2 235 880	258 920
20 to 24 years	7 753 863	6 836 431	917 432	5 283 228	4 657 470	625 758	5 540 520	4 941 120	599 400	5 667 300	5 092 860	574 440
25 to 34 years	12 167 803	10 771 291	1 396 512	11 173 569	9 941 904	1 231 665	11 454 180	10 308 720	1 145 460	10 515 500	9 471 680	1 043 820
35 to 44 years	11 268 698	10 027 156	1 241 542	11 739 191	10 556 349	1 182 842	10 398 720	9 345 870	1 052 850	9 201 680	8 295 760	905 920
45 to 64 years	19 995 639	18 064 651	1 930 988	17 708 819	16 040 125	1 668 694	15 043 380	13 739 340	1 304 040	13 365 820	12 319 540	1 046 280
65 years and over	8 437 630	7 664 124	773 506	7 308 985	6 720 422	588 563	5 730 210	5 291 250	438 960	4 397 740	4 075 480	322 260
Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over	52 076 663	46 909 412	5 167 251	47 467 720	42 939 887	4 527 833	43 117 500	39 059 100	4 058 400	39 958 800	36 207 940	3 750 860
14 and 15 years	574 549	520 608	53 941	455 203	410 913	44 290	338 220	284 820	53 400	198 520	146 160	52 360
16 and 17 years	1 417 760	1 293 553	124 207	1 069 199	970 374	98 825	761 310	650 070	111 240	723 180	601 100	122 080
18 and 19 years	2 175 162	1 928 756	246 406	1 564 375	1 398 002	166 373	1 443 120	1 277 550	165 570	1 643 040	1 453 760	189 280
20 to 24 years	6 271 281	5 577 473	693 808	4 554 010	4 040 870	513 140	4 537 140	4 054 980	482 160	4 992 600	4 483 980	508 620
25 to 34 years	11 423 663	10 201 833	1 221 830	10 604 072	9 514 079	1 089 993	10 552 680	9 565 560	987 120	9 999 740	9 035 660	964 080
35 to 44 years	10 687 668	9 589 644	1 098 024	11 224 835	10 162 841	1 061 994	9 836 490	8 882 250	954 240	8 705 540	7 868 800	836 740
45 to 64 years	17 434 084	15 888 446	1 545 638	15 765 292	14 384 892	1 380 400	13 275 330	12 162 660	1 112 670	11 858 580	10 938 720	919 860
65 years and over	2 092 496	1 909 099	183 397	2 230 734	2 057 916	172 818	2 373 210	2 181 210	192 000	1 837 600	1 679 760	157 840
Percent in Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over	72.9	73.8	65.4	77.4	78.0	72.1	79.0	79.2	76.6	79.1	79.0	80.0
14 and 15 years	13.5	14.3	8.8	16.0	16.6	12.5	15.5	14.9	20.4	8.1	6.7	19.3
16 and 17 years	35.7	37.8	22.5	36.8	37.9	28.8	36.0	34.9	43.4	29.4	27.4	46.1
18 and 19 years	59.8	61.1	51.6	66.4	67.4	58.8	67.1	66.9	69.1	65.9	65.0	73.1
20 to 24 years	80.9	81.6	75.6	86.2	86.8	82.0	81.9	82.1	80.4	88.1	88.0	88.5
25 to 34 years	93.9	94.7	87.5	94.9	95.7	88.5	92.1	92.8	86.2	95.1	95.4	92.4
35 to 44 years	94.8	95.6	88.4	95.6	96.3	89.8	94.6	95.0	90.6	94.6	94.9	92.4
45 to 64 years	87.2	88.0	80.0	89.0	89.7	82.7	88.2	88.5	85.3	88.7	88.8	87.9
65 years and over	24.8	24.9	23.7	30.5	30.6	29.4	41.4	41.2	43.7	41.8	41.2	49.0
FEMALE												
Population												
Total, 14 years old and over	77 916 285	68 880 821	9 035 464	64 961 163	58 086 699	6 874 464	57 083 190	51 389 940	5 693 250	50 471 900	45 576 920	4 894 980
14 and 15 years	4 064 525	3 460 275	604 250	2 712 179	2 360 317	351 862	2 091 780	1 825 740	266 040	2 405 520	2 126 900	278 620
16 and 17 years	3 829 505	3 281 719	547 786	2 804 219	2 465 583	338 636	2 070 540	1 806 180	264 360	2 450 920	2 171 180	279 740
18 and 19 years	3 641 660	3 139 918	501 742	2 417 309	2 116 045	301 264	2 207 010	1 944 840	262 170	2 524 720	2 240 280	284 440
20 to 24 years	8 351 006	7 280 496	1 070 510	5 519 937	4 822 377	697 560	5 869 860	5 172 450	697 410	5 920 360	5 257 160	663 200
25 to 34 years	12 678 144	11 024 757	1 653 387	11 648 526	10 219 622	1 428 904	12 158 040	10 843 740	1 314 300	10 796 160	9 635 420	1 160 740
35 to 44 years	11 864 123	10 371 427	1 492 696	12 336 341	11 007 175	1 329 166	10 847 490	9 702 360	1 145 130	9 148 900	8 191 500	957 400
45 to 64 years	21 823 078	19 626 077	2 197 001	18 624 400	16 857 055	1 767 345	15 323 970	14 042 790	1 281 180	12 647 880	11 688 780	959 100
65 years and over	11 664 244	10 696 152	968 092	8 898 252	8 238 525	659 727	6 514 500	6 051 840	462 660	4 577 440	4 265 700	311 740
Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over	30 820 770	26 810 685	4 010 085	22 409 756	19 538 250	2 871 506	16 553 040	14 443 080	2 109 960	13 007 480	11 166 780	1 840 700
14 and 15 years	274 103	244 971	29 132	188 168	169 158	19 010	109 680	90 810	18 870	56 140	34 400	21 740
16 and 17 years	882 399	804 102	78 297	584 039	536 527	47 512	366 750	322 440	44 310	326 140	269 340	56 800
18 and 19 years	1 726 341	1 535 015	191 326	1 119 061	1 013 829	105 232	964 620	882 690	81 930	1 013 460	909 100	104 360
20 to 24 years	4 682 580	4 083 825	598 755	2 475 043	2 157 699	317 344	2 520 840	2 245 470	275 370	2 698 220	2 400 700	297 520
25 to 34 years	5 687 265	4 734 759	952 506	4 116 829	3 422 725	694 104	3 867 300	3 284 910	582 390	3 593 040	3 057 360	535 680
35 to 44 years	5 965 015	5 077 023	887 992	5 265 586	4 523 633	741 953	3 798 720	3 243 780	554 940	2 487 660	2 056 060	431 600
45 to 64 years	10 431 789	9 285 370	1 146 419	7 742 212	6 881 069	861 143	4 416 030	3 913 830	502 200	2 553 820	2 199 780	354 040
65 years and over	1 171 278	1 045 620	125 658	918 818	833 610	85 208	509 100	459 150	49 950	279 000	240 040	38 960
Percent in Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over	39.6	38.9	44.4	34.5	33.6	41.8	29.0	28.1	37.1	25.8	24.5	37.6
14 and 15 years	6.7	7.1	4.8	6.9	7.2	5.4	5.2	5.0	7.1	2.3	1.6	7.8
16 and 17 years	23.0	24.5	14.3	20.8	21.8	14.0	17.7	17.9	16.8	13.3	12.4	20.3
18 and 19 years	47.4	48.9	38.1	46.3	47.9	34.9	43.7	45.4	31.3	40.1	40.6	36.7
20 to 24 years	56.1	56.1	55.9	44.8	44.7	45.5	42.9	43.4	39.5	45.6	45.7	44.9
25 to 34 years	44.9	42.9	57.6	35.3	33.5	48.6	31.8	30.3	44.3	33.3	31.7	46.1
35 to 44 years	50.3	49.0	59.5	42.7	41.1	55.8	35.0	33.4	48.5	27.2	25.1	45.1
45 to 64 years	47.8	47.3	52.2	41.6	40.8	48.7	28.8	27.9	39.2	20.2	18.8	36.9
65 years and over	10.0	9.8	13.0	10.3	10.1	12.9	7.8	7.6	10.8	6.1	5.6	12.5

Table 79. **Weeks Worked in Previous Year by Race: 1950 to 1970**

[For 1950, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. 1970 data based on 20-percent sample, 1960 data based on 25-percent sample, 1950 data based on 3 1/3-percent sample. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total, 14 years old and over	Weeks worked in previous year							Did not work in previous year
		Total	50 to 52	48 and 49	40 to 47	27 to 39	14 to 26	13 or less	
TOTAL									
1970	149 398 189	93 725 748	53 839 872	5 420 031	7 920 981	7 939 348	7 918 361	10 687 155	55 672 441
1960	126 276 556	77 368 085	43 972 721	4 329 913	6 899 064	7 189 760	6 498 414	8 478 213	48 908 471
1950	111 693 240	60 531 450	36 026 820	7 602 120		5 299 340	6 027 140	5 576 030	[1]51 161 790
WHITE									
1970	132 459 533	83 429 958	48 623 824	4 593 705	6 813 580	6 949 118	7 041 863	9 407 868	49 029 575
1960	113 122 902	69 183 482	40 203 802	3 763 330	5 984 987	6 204 171	5 627 516	7 399 676	43 939 420
1950	100 701 990	54 215 840	32 944 410	6 671 280		4 582 240	5 129 060	4 888 850	[1]46 486 150
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES									
1970	16 938 656	10 295 790	5 216 048	826 326	1 107 401	990 230	876 498	1 279 287	6 642 866
1960	13 153 654	8 184 603	3 768 919	566 583	914 077	985 589	870 898	1 078 537	4 969 051
1950	10 991 250	6 315 610	3 082 410	930 840		717 100	898 080	687 180	[1]4 675 640
NEGRO									
1970	15 129 883	9 144 238	4 608 117	747 004	1 007 644	889 642	768 439	1 123 392	5 985 645

[1]Includes "work in previous year" not reported.

Table 80. Class of Worker of the Employed by Industry and Sex: 1940 to 1970

(In 1970, both agriculture and nonagriculture industries include allocations of not reported cases. Prior to 1970, all persons with industry not reported were included in nonagriculture industries. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Male					Female				
	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed workers	Unpaid family workers	Total	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed workers	Unpaid family workers
NUMBER										
1970 employed, 16 years old and over	**47 623 754**	**35 969 135**	**6 685 791**	**4 849 994**	**118 834**	**28 929 845**	**21 948 403**	**5 634 846**	**1 061 210**	**285 386**
Agriculture	2 441 811	973 693	30 848	1 375 720	61 550	308 131	178 970	5 822	77 056	46 283
Nonagriculture industries	45 181 943	34 995 442	6 654 943	3 474 274	57 284	28 621 714	21 769 433	5 629 024	984 154	239 103
1960 employed, 14 years old and over	**43 466 946**	**31 743 386**	**4 681 582**	**6 834 343**	**207 635**	**21 172 301**	**16 459 533**	**3 178 415**	**1 067 749**	**466 604**
Agriculture	3 846 314	1 232 355	18 580	2 437 673	157 706	410 420	157 910	1 908	122 000	128 602
Nonagriculture industries	39 620 632	30 511 031	4 663 002	4 396 670	49 929	20 761 881	16 301 623	3 176 507	945 749	338 002
1950 employed, 14 years old and over	**40 662 374**	**27 885 243**	**3 510 786**	**8 629 582**	**636 763**	**15 772 899**	**12 279 035**	**2 043 211**	**971 253**	**479 400**
Agriculture	6 321 559	1 497 326	19 392	4 210 334	594 507	587 088	149 134	1 621	116 710	319 623
Nonagriculture industries	34 340 815	26 387 917	3 491 394	4 419 248	42 256	15 185 811	12 129 901	2 041 590	854 543	159 777
1940 employed, 14 years old and over	**33 892 239**	**21 758 357**	**2 275 343**	**8 837 804**	**1 020 735**	**11 178 076**	**8 488 173**	**1 317 609**	**944 000**	**428 294**
Agriculture	7 957 759	1 999 655	19 938	4 993 271	944 895	491 704	111 394	812	153 021	226 477
Nonagriculture industries	25 934 480	19 758 702	2 255 405	3 844 533	75 840	10 686 372	8 376 779	1 316 797	790 979	201 817
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
1970 employed, 16 years old and over	**100.0**	**75.5**	**14.0**	**10.2**	**0.2**	**100.0**	**75.9**	**19.5**	**3.7**	**1.0**
Agriculture	100.0	39.9	1.3	56.3	2.5	100.0	58.1	1.9	25.0	15.0
Nonagriculture industries	100.0	77.5	14.7	7.7	0.1	100.0	76.1	19.7	3.4	0.8
1960 employed, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**73.0**	**10.8**	**15.7**	**0.5**	**100.0**	**77.7**	**15.0**	**5.0**	**2.2**
Agriculture	100.0	32.0	0.5	63.4	4.1	100.0	38.5	0.5	29.7	31.3
Nonagriculture industries	100.0	77.0	11.8	11.1	0.1	100.0	78.5	15.3	4.6	1.6
1950 employed, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**68.6**	**8.6**	**21.2**	**1.6**	**100.0**	**77.8**	**13.0**	**6.2**	**3.0**
Agriculture	100.0	23.7	0.3	66.6	9.4	100.0	25.4	0.3	19.9	54.4
Nonagriculture industries	100.0	76.8	10.2	12.9	0.1	100.0	79.9	13.4	5.6	1.1
1940 employed, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**64.2**	**6.7**	**26.1**	**3.0**	**100.0**	**76.0**	**11.8**	**8.4**	**3.8**
Agriculture	100.0	25.1	0.3	62.7	11.9	100.0	22.7	0.2	31.1	46.0
Nonagriculture industries	100.0	76.2	8.7	14.8	0.3	100.0	78.4	12.3	7.4	1.9

Table 81. Major Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970 and 1960

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	1970							
	Total		White		Negro and other races		Negro	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
NUMBER								
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**48 138 665**	**29 170 127**	**43 501 103**	**25 470 679**	**4 637 562**	**3 699 448**	**4 091 390**	**3 328 956**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 516 610	4 314 083	6 198 711	3 907 473	317 899	406 610	213 998	343 778
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 125 534	1 013 843	4 971 695	958 348	153 839	55 495	111 883	44 578
Sales workers	3 267 653	1 999 794	3 171 063	1 909 208	96 590	90 586	75 611	72 932
Clerical and kindred workers	3 452 251	9 582 440	3 116 427	8 863 413	335 824	719 027	293 472	613 464
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 501 588	494 871	8 879 325	446 174	622 263	48 697	540 484	42 758
Operatives, except transport	6 096 313	3 719 842	5 339 442	3 193 771	756 871	526 071	701 763	471 157
Transport equipment operatives	2 644 368	121 819	2 264 441	109 046	379 927	12 773	360 533	11 938
Laborers, except farm	2 944 649	268 505	2 345 373	220 450	599 276	48 055	556 814	44 689
Farmers and farm managers	1 281 160	61 934	1 243 494	58 621	37 666	3 313	29 667	2 218
Farm laborers and farm foremen	783 145	140 721	637 748	108 932	145 397	31 789	126 220	27 775
Service workers, except private household	3 640 487	4 424 030	3 008 142	3 612 472	632 345	811 558	563 613	749 881
Private household workers	39 685	1 053 092	22 248	533 246	17 437	519 846	16 121	508 729
Occupation not reported	2 845 222	1 975 153	2 302 994	1 549 525	542 228	425 628	501 211	395 059
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13.5	14.8	14.2	15.3	6.9	11.0	5.2	10.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	10.6	3.5	11.4	3.8	3.3	1.5	2.7	1.3
Sales workers	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.5	2.1	2.4	1.8	2.2
Clerical and kindred workers	7.2	32.9	7.2	34.8	7.2	19.4	7.2	18.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	19.7	1.7	20.4	1.8	13.4	1.3	13.2	1.3
Operatives, except transport	12.7	12.8	12.3	12.5	16.3	14.2	17.2	14.2
Transport equipment operatives	5.5	0.4	5.2	0.4	8.2	0.3	8.8	0.4
Laborers, except farm	6.1	0.9	5.4	0.9	12.9	1.3	13.6	1.3
Farmers and farm managers	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.1
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1.6	0.5	1.5	0.4	3.1	0.9	3.1	0.8
Service workers, except private household	7.6	15.2	6.9	14.2	13.6	21.9	13.8	22.5
Private household workers	0.1	3.6	0.1	2.1	0.4	14.1	0.4	15.3
Occupation not reported	5.9	6.8	5.3	6.1	11.7	11.5	12.3	11.9

United States

	1960					
	Total		White		Negro and other races	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
NUMBER						
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**43 466 955**	**21 172 301**	**39 461 689**	**18 548 577**	**4 005 266**	**2 623 724**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 303 268	2 682 720	4 158 643	2 485 276	144 625	197 444
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 796 831	828 995	4 696 104	795 166	100 727	33 829
Sales workers	2 985 882	1 651 534	2 925 199	1 606 000	60 683	45 534
Clerical and kindred workers	2 921 912	6 203 858	2 723 072	5 984 737	198 840	219 121
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 667 696	277 140	8 239 416	256 400	428 280	20 740
Operatives, except transport	5 686 805	3 135 449	5 112 872	2 819 514	573 933	315 935
Transport equipment operatives	2 488 052	37 861	2 164 589	34 404	323 463	3 457
Laborers, except farm	3 149 108	172 726	2 365 887	136 211	783 221	36 515
Farmers and farm managers	2 389 396	117 918	2 213 402	100 736	175 994	17 182
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 238 678	247 592	947 543	171 338	291 135	76 254
Service workers, except private household	2 791 313	2 962 884	2 231 394	2 415 180	559 919	547 704
Private household workers	61 063	1 656 856	31 574	758 433	29 489	898 423
Occupation not reported	1 986 951	1 196 768	1 651 994	985 182	334 957	211 586
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9.9	12.7	10.5	13.4	3.6	7.5
Managers and administrators, except farm	11.0	3.9	11.9	4.3	2.5	1.3
Sales workers	6.9	7.8	7.4	8.7	1.5	1.7
Clerical and kindred workers	6.7	29.3	6.9	32.3	5.0	8.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	19.9	1.3	20.9	1.4	10.7	0.8
Operatives, except transport	13.1	14.8	13.0	15.2	14.3	12.0
Transport equipment operatives	5.7	0.2	5.5	0.2	8.1	0.1
Laborers, except farm	7.2	0.8	6.0	0.7	19.6	1.4
Farmers and farm managers	5.5	0.6	5.6	0.5	4.4	0.7
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2.8	1.2	2.4	0.9	7.3	2.9
Service workers, except private household	6.4	14.0	5.7	13.0	14.0	20.9
Private household workers	0.1	7.8	0.1	4.1	0.7	34.2
Occupation not reported	4.6	5.7	4.2	5.3	8.4	8.1

507-671 O 73 23

Table 82. Major Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970 and 1960

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	1970							
	Total		White		Negro and other races		Negro	
	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male
NUMBER								
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**77 308 792**	**48 138 665**	**68 971 782**	**43 501 103**	**8 337 010**	**4 637 562**	**7 420 346**	**4 091 390**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 699 995	2 411 010	2 429 772	2 182 674	270 223	228 336	223 604	188 248
Mining	604 558	556 235	579 601	533 372	24 957	22 863	20 889	19 191
Construction	4 219 249	3 966 295	3 847 408	3 608 476	371 841	357 819	329 783	318 434
Manufacturing: Durable goods	11 124 157	8 774 663	10 125 959	7 981 939	998 198	792 724	916 921	730 531
Nondurable goods	7 756 034	4 793 388	6 998 967	4 349 486	757 067	443 902	680 712	407 378
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4 906 111	3 849 952	4 416 845	3 461 140	489 266	388 812	443 293	353 786
Wholesale and retail trade	14 613 390	8 684 950	13 534 273	8 028 919	1 079 117	656 031	899 144	546 160
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 651 597	1 837 607	3 415 323	1 726 398	236 274	111 209	198 789	94 889
Business and repair services	2 252 914	1 625 598	2 061 798	1 487 206	191 116	138 392	166 793	121 230
Personal services	3 293 903	952 574	2 392 737	793 299	901 166	159 275	846 838	138 297
Entertainment and recreation services	590 890	381 424	538 172	344 472	52 718	36 952	44 787	31 872
Professional and related services	12 779 563	4 731 706	11 289 598	4 276 723	1 489 965	454 983	1 310 246	379 041
Public administration	4 055 947	2 827 220	3 539 101	2 509 703	516 846	317 517	451 877	273 741
Industry not reported	4 760 484	2 746 043	3 802 228	2 217 296	958 256	528 747	886 670	488 592
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3.5	5.0	3.5	5.0	3.2	4.9	3.0	4.6
Mining	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5
Construction	5.5	8.2	5.6	8.3	4.5	7.7	4.4	7.8
Manufacturing: Durable goods	14.4	18.2	14.7	18.3	12.0	17.1	12.4	17.9
Nondurable goods	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.1	9.6	9.2	10.0
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6.3	8.0	6.4	8.0	5.9	8.4	6.0	8.6
Wholesale and retail trade	18.9	18.0	19.6	18.5	12.9	14.1	12.1	13.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4.7	3.8	5.0	4.0	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.3
Business and repair services	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.4	2.3	3.0	2.2	3.0
Personal services	4.3	2.0	3.5	1.8	10.8	3.4	11.4	3.4
Entertainment and recreation services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8
Professional and related services	16.5	9.8	16.4	9.8	17.9	9.8	17.7	9.3
Public administration	5.2	5.9	5.1	5.8	6.2	6.8	6.1	6.7
Industry not reported	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.1	11.5	11.4	11.9	11.9

United States

	1960					
	Total		White		Negro and other races	
	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male
NUMBER						
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**64 639 256**	**43 466 955**	**58 010 266**	**39 461 689**	**6 628 990**	**4 005 266**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 349 371	3 931 712	3 728 867	3 408 760	620 504	522 952
Mining	654 006	622 146	631 973	600 561	22 033	21 585
Construction	3 815 942	3 662 393	3 459 256	3 312 522	356 686	349 871
Manufacturing: Durable goods	9 832 881	8 104 856	9 135 794	7 481 066	697 087	623 790
Nondurable goods	7 680 718	5 007 622	7 142 377	4 641 079	538 341	366 543
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4 458 147	3 687 448	4 105 224	3 363 105	352 923	324 343
Wholesale and retail trade	11 792 635	7 398 070	10 941 830	6 825 871	850 805	572 199
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 694 756	1 464 983	2 583 290	1 395 622	111 466	69 361
Business and repair services	1 607 412	1 268 059	1 494 152	1 171 432	113 260	96 627
Personal services	3 861 973	1 085 170	2 498 534	859 427	1 363 439	225 743
Entertainment and recreation services	502 879	345 633	451 148	306 151	51 731	39 482
Professional and related services	7 694 937	3 066 338	6 948 118	2 792 123	746 819	274 215
Public administration	3 085 514	2 239 808	2 766 324	2 012 068	319 190	227 740
Industry not reported	2 608 085	1 582 717	2 123 379	1 291 902	484 706	290 815
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Total employed, 14 years old and over	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6.7	9.0	6.4	8.6	9.4	13.1
Mining	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	0.3	0.5
Construction	5.9	8.4	6.0	8.4	5.4	8.7
Manufacturing: Durable goods	15.2	18.6	15.7	18.9	10.5	15.6
Nondurable goods	11.9	11.5	12.3	11.8	8.1	9.2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6.9	8.5	7.1	8.5	5.3	8.1
Wholesale and retail trade	18.2	17.0	18.9	17.3	12.8	14.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4.2	3.4	4.4	3.5	1.7	1.7
Business and repair services	2.5	2.9	2.6	3.0	1.7	2.4
Personal services	6.0	2.5	4.3	2.2	20.6	5.6
Entertainment and recreation services	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0
Professional and related services	11.9	7.1	12.0	7.1	11.3	6.8
Public administration	4.8	5.2	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.7
Industry not reported	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.3	7.3	7.3

Table 83. Income in 1969 and 1959 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Race: 1970 and 1960

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number								Percent distribution							
	Families				Unrelated individuals				Families				Unrelated individuals			
	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm
TOTAL																
1970																
Total	**51 168 599**	**37 452 876**	**11 515 111**	**2 200 612**	**18 696 505**	**15 653 316**	**2 757 052**	**286 137**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	1 277 006	827 226	346 739	102 658	4 154 464	3 280 456	794 821	79 388	2.5	2.2	3.0	4.7	22.2	21.0	28.8	27.7
$1,000 to $1,999	1 733 205	1 006 973	589 116	137 508	4 051 001	3 274 106	712 106	64 963	3.4	2.7	5.1	6.2	21.7	20.9	25.8	22.7
$2,000 to $2,999	2 260 578	1 422 543	670 355	168 170	2 337 842	1 955 737	342 122	40 046	4.4	3.8	5.8	7.6	12.5	12.5	12.4	14.0
$3,000 to $3,999	2 499 946	1 627 339	699 860	173 080	1 655 349	1 406 145	222 314	26 918	4.9	4.3	6.1	7.9	8.9	9.0	8.1	9.4
$4,000 to $4,999	2 601 863	1 729 074	707 942	165 194	1 255 283	1 085 634	152 188	17 524	5.1	4.6	6.1	7.5	6.7	6.9	5.5	6.1
$5,000 to $5,999	2 934 453	1 953 633	801 154	180 192	1 114 909	974 654	126 407	13 904	5.7	5.2	7.0	8.2	6.0	6.2	4.6	4.9
$6,000 to $6,999	3 146 245	2 147 663	837 869	161 247	950 366	839 138	101 489	9 786	6.1	5.7	7.3	7.3	5.1	5.4	3.7	3.4
$7,000 to $7,999	3 451 531	2 407 086	895 416	149 489	784 419	696 103	80 829	7 512	6.7	6.4	7.8	6.8	4.2	4.4	2.9	2.6
$8,000 to $8,999	3 640 466	2 592 014	905 530	143 540	602 174	536 283	60 290	5 605	7.1	6.9	7.9	6.5	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.0
$9,000 to $9,999	3 457 835	2 527 346	810 802	120 314	412 809	368 103	40 691	4 022	6.8	6.7	7.0	5.5	2.2	2.4	1.5	1.4
$10,000 to $14,999	13 617 427	10 483 980	2 732 334	402 727	944 821	847 721	86 817	10 310	26.6	28.0	23.7	18.3	5.1	5.4	3.1	3.6
$15,000 to $24,999	8 176 995	6 734 232	1 223 541	220 086	311 940	280 570	27 078	4 292	16.0	18.0	10.6	10.0	1.7	1.8	1.0	1.5
$25,000 or more	2 371 049	1 993 767	294 453	76 407	121 128	108 666	9 900	1 867	4.6	5.3	2.6	3.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.7
Median income	$9 590	$10 196	$8 231	$7 082	$2 489	$2 650	$1 820	$1 980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1960																
Total	**45 128 393**	**31 940 042**	**9 855 866**	**3 332 485**	**13 176 614**	**10 434 480**	**2 397 644**	**344 490**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	2 512 668	1 202 373	798 444	511 851	4 948 739	3 668 237	1 094 451	186 051	5.6	3.8	8.1	15.4	37.6	35.2	45.6	54.0
$1,000 to $1,999	3 373 813	1 798 272	1 015 661	559 880	2 748 696	2 079 805	593 677	75 214	7.5	5.6	10.3	16.8	20.9	19.9	24.8	21.8
$2,000 to $2,999	3 763 758	2 227 005	1 038 674	498 079	1 577 738	1 287 293	257 204	33 241	8.3	7.0	10.5	14.9	12.0	12.3	10.7	9.6
$3,000 to $3,999	4 282 941	2 718 425	1 142 206	422 310	1 248 595	1 061 872	168 559	18 164	9.5	8.5	11.6	12.7	9.5	10.2	7.0	5.3
$4,000 to $4,999	4 957 534	3 367 747	1 243 272	346 515	977 474	853 015	112 963	11 496	11.0	10.5	12.6	10.4	7.4	8.2	4.7	3.3
$5,000 to $5,999	5 563 516	4 045 935	1 242 256	275 325	666 659	588 767	70 582	7 310	12.3	12.7	12.6	8.3	5.1	5.6	2.9	2.1
$6,000 to $6,999	4 826 563	3 673 332	959 712	193 519	372 624	330 529	37 945	4 150	10.7	11.5	9.7	5.8	2.8	3.2	1.6	1.2
$7,000 to $7,999	3 872 135	3 042 484	695 013	134 638	207 925	185 216	20 391	2 318	8.6	9.5	7.1	4.0	1.6	1.8	0.9	0.7
$8,000 to $8,999	2 991 377	2 398 837	494 166	98 374	123 296	109 822	11 872	1 602	6.6	7.5	5.0	3.0	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.5
$9,000 to $9,999	2 189 708	1 787 862	334 344	67 502	70 518	62 231	7 439	848	4.9	5.6	3.4	2.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2
$10,000 to $14,999	4 728 309	3 931 157	645 285	151 867	145 179	128 368	14 563	2 248	10.5	12.3	6.5	4.6	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.7
$15,000 to $24,999	1 490 971	1 256 509	180 597	53 865	57 537	51 277	5 158	1 102	3.3	3.9	1.8	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
$25,000 or more	575 100	490 104	66 236	18 760	31 634	28 048	2 840	746	1.3	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
Median income	$5 660	$6 166	$4 750	$3 228	$1 596	$1 745	$1 176	$926	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE																
1970																
Total	**45 770 351**	**32 986 959**	**10 683 697**	**2 099 695**	**16 297 908**	**13 540 304**	**2 491 420**	**266 184**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	931 991	570 367	270 792	90 446	3 452 808	2 710 481	672 009	70 478	2.0	1.7	2.5	4.3	21.2	20.0	27.0	26.5
$1,000 to $1,999	1 319 676	725 492	474 428	120 073	3 530 541	2 826 906	644 020	59 778	2.9	2.2	4.4	5.7	21.7	20.9	25.8	22.5
$2,000 to $2,999	1 799 278	1 084 357	562 766	152 559	2 052 170	1 699 243	315 425	37 565	3.9	3.3	5.3	7.3	12.6	12.5	12.7	14.1
$3,000 to $3,999	2 026 650	1 266 560	600 136	160 215	1 436 840	1 206 339	205 225	25 304	4.4	3.8	5.6	7.6	8.8	8.9	8.2	9.5
$4,000 to $4,999	2 158 621	1 379 652	623 169	156 098	1 090 053	931 278	142 114	16 718	4.7	4.2	5.8	7.4	6.7	6.9	5.7	6.3
$5,000 to $5,999	2 498 230	1 597 342	728 273	173 098	973 771	841 320	118 979	13 528	5.5	4.8	6.8	8.2	6.0	6.2	4.8	5.1
$6,000 to $6,999	2 735 356	1 802 184	778 047	155 596	837 641	731 139	96 983	9 566	6.0	5.5	7.3	7.4	5.1	5.4	3.9	3.6
$7,000 to $7,999	3 069 714	2 078 773	846 281	145 088	698 288	613 492	77 429	7 392	6.7	6.3	7.9	6.9	4.3	4.5	3.1	2.8
$8,000 to $8,999	3 299 721	2 293 779	866 674	139 853	542 951	478 994	58 424	5 537	7.2	7.0	8.1	6.7	3.3	3.5	2.3	2.1
$9,000 to $9,999	3 169 654	2 271 022	781 651	117 576	377 374	333 855	39 554	3 972	6.9	6.9	7.3	5.6	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.5
$10,000 to $14,999	12 709 991	9 654 138	2 661 394	395 993	887 574	792 507	84 870	10 224	27.8	29.3	24.9	18.9	5.4	5.9	3.4	3.8
$15,000 to $24,999	7 752 763	6 336 677	1 199 524	217 406	300 746	269 831	26 643	4 272	16.9	19.2	11.2	10.4	1.8	2.0	1.1	1.6
$25,000 or more	2 298 706	1 926 616	290 562	75 694	117 151	104 919	9 745	1 850	5.0	5.8	2.7	3.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7
Median income	$9 961	$10 629	$8 528	$7 288	$2 568	$2 725	$1 891	$2 075	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1960																
Total	**40 872 872**	**28 711 078**	**9 108 744**	**3 053 050**	**11 429 885**	**8 994 211**	**2 127 741**	**307 933**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	1 858 590	865 803	599 434	393 353	4 153 735	3 059 280	936 602	157 853	4.5	3.0	6.6	12.9	36.3	34.0	44.0	51.3
$1,000 to $1,999	2 652 026	1 347 365	825 374	479 287	2 387 258	1 781 368	536 076	69 814	6.5	4.7	9.1	15.7	20.9	19.8	25.2	22.7
$2,000 to $2,999	3 104 400	1 737 296	904 309	462 795	1 335 025	1 074 772	228 634	31 619	7.6	6.1	9.9	15.2	11.7	11.9	10.7	10.3
$3,000 to $3,999	3 708 131	2 244 285	1 058 785	405 061	1 088 388	916 821	154 202	17 365	9.1	7.8	11.6	13.3	9.5	10.2	7.2	5.6
$4,000 to $4,999	4 472 462	2 947 221	1 189 085	336 156	879 065	760 807	107 023	11 235	10.9	10.3	13.1	11.0	7.7	8.5	5.0	3.6
$5,000 to $5,999	5 196 441	3 717 278	1 210 147	269 016	616 584	541 503	67 898	7 183	12.7	12.9	13.3	8.8	5.4	6.0	3.2	2.3
$6,000 to $6,999	4 582 803	3 452 087	941 032	189 684	353 431	312 514	36 808	4 109	11.2	12.0	10.3	6.2	3.1	3.5	1.7	1.3
$7,000 to $7,999	3 704 780	2 889 187	683 159	132 434	199 216	177 209	19 711	2 296	9.1	10.1	7.5	4.3	1.7	2.0	0.9	0.7
$8,000 to $8,999	2 872 067	2 288 668	486 350	97 049	119 390	106 254	11 551	1 585	7.0	8.0	5.3	3.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.5
$9,000 to $9,999	2 105 921	1 710 544	329 061	66 316	68 238	60 233	7 162	843	5.2	6.0	3.6	2.2	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3
$10,000 to $14,999	4 583 295	3 796 126	637 162	150 007	141 942	125 485	14 239	2 218	11.2	13.2	7.0	4.9	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7
$15,000 to $24,999	1 462 621	1 230 259	179 053	53 309	56 502	50 367	5 048	1 087	3.6	4.3	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4
$25,000 or more	569 335	484 959	65 793	18 583	31 111	27 598	2 787	726	1.4	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
Median income	$5 893	$6 433	$4 981	$3 472	$1 654	$1 807	$1 237	$975	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES																
1970																
Total	**5 398 248**	**4 465 917**	**831 414**	**100 917**	**2 398 597**	**2 113 012**	**265 632**	**19 953**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	345 015	256 859	75 947	12 212	701 656	569 975	122 812	8 910	6.4	5.8	9.1	12.1	29.3	27.0	46.2	44.7
$1,000 to $1,999	413 529	281 481	114 688	17 435	520 460	447 200	68 086	5 185	7.7	6.3	13.8	17.3	21.7	21.2	25.6	26.0
$2,000 to $2,999	461 300	338 186	107 589	15 611	285 672	256 494	26 697	2 481	8.5	7.6	12.9	15.5	11.9	12.1	10.1	12.4
$3,000 to $3,999	473 296	360 779	99 724	12 865	218 509	199 806	17 089	1 614	8.8	8.1	12.0	12.7	9.1	9.5	6.4	8.1
$4,000 to $4,999	443 242	349 422	84 773	9 096	165 230	154 356	10 074	806	8.2	7.8	10.2	9.0	6.9	7.3	3.8	4.0
$5,000 to $5,999	436 223	356 291	72 881	7 094	141 138	133 334	7 428	376	8.1	8.0	8.8	7.0	5.9	6.3	2.8	1.9
$6,000 to $6,999	410 889	345 479	59 822	5 651	112 725	107 999	4 506	220	7.6	7.7	7.2	5.6	4.7	5.1	1.7	1.1
$7,000 to $7,999	381 817	328 313	49 135	4 401	86 131	82 611	3 400	120	7.1	7.4	5.9	4.4	3.6	3.9	1.3	0.6
$8,000 to $8,999	340 745	298 235	38 856	3 687	59 223	57 289	1 866	68	6.3	6.7	4.7	3.7	2.5	2.7	0.7	0.3
$9,000 to $9,999	288 181	256 324	29 151	2 738	35 435	34 248	1 137	50	5.3	5.7	3.5	2.7	1.5	1.6	0.4	0.3
$10,000 to $14,999	907 436	829 842	70 940	6 734	57 247	55 214	1 947	86	16.8	18.6	8.5	6.7	2.4	2.6	0.7	0.4
$15,000 to $24,999	424 232	397 555	24 017	2 680	11 194	10 739	435	20	7.9	8.9	2.9	2.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1
$25,000 or more	72 343	67 151	3 891	713	3 977	3 747	155	17	1.3	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Median income	$6 308	$6 839	$4 209	$3 404	$1 956	$2 153	$1 147	$1 206	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 83. **Income in 1969 and 1959 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Race: 1970 and 1960**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number								Percent distribution							
	Families				Unrelated individuals				Families				Unrelated individuals			
	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES—Continued																
1960																
Total	**4 255 521**	**3 228 964**	**747 122**	**279 435**	**1 746 729**	**1 440 269**	**269 903**	**36 557**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	654 078	336 570	199 010	118 498	795 004	608 957	157 849	28 198	15.4	10.4	26.6	42.4	45.5	42.3	58.5	77.1
$1,000 to $1,999	721 787	450 907	190 287	80 593	361 438	298 437	57 601	5 400	17.0	14.0	25.5	28.8	20.7	20.7	21.3	14.8
$2,000 to $2,999	659 358	489 709	134 365	35 284	242 713	212 521	28 570	1 622	15.5	15.2	18.0	12.6	13.9	14.8	10.6	4.4
$3,000 to $3,999	574 810	474 140	83 421	17 249	160 207	145 051	14 357	799	13.5	14.7	11.2	6.2	9.2	10.1	5.3	2.2
$4,000 to $4,999	485 072	420 526	54 187	10 359	98 409	92 208	5 940	261	11.4	13.0	7.3	3.7	5.6	6.4	2.2	0.7
$5,000 to $5,999	367 075	328 657	32 109	6 309	50 075	47 264	2 684	127	8.6	10.2	4.3	2.3	2.9	3.3	1.0	0.3
$6,000 to $6,999	243 760	221 245	18 680	3 835	19 193	18 015	1 137	41	5.7	6.9	2.5	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.4	0.1
$7,000 to $7,999	167 355	153 297	11 854	2 204	8 709	8 007	680	22	3.9	4.7	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1
$8,000 to $8,999	119 310	110 169	7 816	1 325	3 906	3 568	321	17	2.8	3.4	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	–
$9,000 to $9,999	83 787	77 318	5 283	1 186	2 280	1 998	277	5	2.0	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	–
$10,000 to $14,999	145 014	135 031	8 123	1 860	3 237	2 883	324	30	3.4	4.2	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
$15,000 to $24,999	28 350	26 250	1 544	556	1 035	910	110	15	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	–
$25,000 or more	5 765	5 145	433	177	523	450	53	20	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.1
Median income	$3 161	$3 711	$1 917	$1 263	$1 217	$1 373	$855	$648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO																
1970																
Total	**4 863 401**	**4 049 324**	**726 255**	**87 822**	**2 122 062**	**1 875 294**	**231 238**	**15 530**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Less than $1,000	321 066	243 021	67 128	10 923	621 445	504 007	110 021	7 453	6.6	6.0	9.2	12.4	29.3	26.9	47.6	48.0
$1,000 to $1,999	391 630	269 761	105 664	16 271	469 547	405 216	60 038	4 304	8.1	6.7	14.5	18.5	22.1	21.6	26.0	27.7
$2,000 to $2,999	435 132	322 872	97 918	14 430	251 293	226 826	22 782	1 685	8.9	8.0	13.5	16.4	11.8	12.1	9.9	10.8
$3,000 to $3,999	443 376	341 414	90 400	11 627	193 535	178 000	14 507	1 028	9.1	8.4	12.4	13.2	9.1	9.5	6.3	6.6
$4,000 to $4,999	412 657	328 641	75 983	8 072	146 904	138 407	8 083	420	8.5	8.1	10.5	9.2	6.9	7.4	3.5	2.7
$5,000 to $5,999	402 734	332 470	64 271	6 041	126 285	120 170	5 855	260	8.3	8.2	8.8	6.9	6.0	6.4	2.5	1.7
$6,000 to $6,999	377 395	320 827	51 813	4 818	99 920	96 296	3 486	138	7.8	7.9	7.1	5.5	4.7	5.1	1.5	0.9
$7,000 to $7,999	348 321	302 369	42 325	3 651	75 391	72 742	2 561	88	7.2	7.5	5.8	4.2	3.6	3.9	1.1	0.6
$8,000 to $8,999	307 934	272 204	32 678	3 074	51 213	49 730	1 429	54	6.3	6.7	4.5	3.5	2.4	2.7	0.6	0.3
$9,000 to $9,999	257 392	231 087	24 155	2 178	30 100	29 230	830	40	5.3	5.7	3.3	2.5	1.4	1.6	0.4	0.3
$10,000 to $14,999	783 622	723 791	55 021	4 866	45 344	44 025	1 278	41	16.1	17.9	7.6	5.5	2.1	2.3	0.6	0.3
$15,000 to $24,999	333 509	315 286	16 672	1 555	8 165	7 895	255	15	6.9	7.8	2.3	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
$25,000 or more	48 633	45 581	2 227	316	2 920	2 750	113	4	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	–	–
Median income	$6 067	$6 581	$4 027	$3 197	$1 936	$2 125	$1 093	$1 072	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 84. Income in 1969 and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1970 and 1960

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number								Percent distribution							
	Male				Female				Male				Female			
	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm
TOTAL																
1970																
Total, 14 years old and over	**71 481 904**	**52 329 990**	**15 963 140**	**3 188 774**	**77 916 285**	**58 396 166**	**16 501 690**	**3 018 429**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	7 388 923	5 113 448	1 878 979	397 323	27 898 045	19 627 262	6 710 570	1 562 369	10.3	9.8	11.8	12.5	35.8	33.6	40.7	51.8
With income	64 092 981	47 216 542	14 084 161	2 791 451	50 018 240	38 768 904	9 791 120	1 456 060	89.7	90.2	88.2	87.5	64.2	66.4	59.3	48.2
Total with income	64 092 981	47 216 542	14 084 161	2 791 451	50 018 240	38 768 904	9 791 120	1 456 060	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss	6 442 937	4 394 099	1 639 069	409 584	13 633 084	9 759 064	3 279 446	595 159	10.1	9.3	11.6	14.7	27.3	25.2	33.5	40.9
$1,000 to $1,999	6 194 551	4 344 042	1 524 856	326 087	9 398 065	7 221 296	1 928 628	248 554	9.7	9.2	10.8	11.7	18.8	18.6	19.7	17.1
$2,000 to $2,999	4 692 583	3 271 598	1 131 050	290 214	5 985 464	4 662 786	1 165 488	157 523	7.3	6.9	8.0	10.4	12.0	12.0	11.9	10.8
$3,000 to $3,999	4 290 670	2 959 475	1 074 763	256 694	5 491 895	4 231 409	1 111 941	148 796	6.7	6.3	7.6	9.2	11.0	10.9	11.4	10.2
$4,000 to $4,999	3 901 018	2 683 084	997 277	220 936	4 501 136	3 583 041	815 586	102 672	6.1	5.7	7.1	7.9	9.0	9.2	8.3	7.1
$5,000 to $5,999	4 440 414	3 066 100	1 141 780	232 819	3 537 669	2 921 593	546 547	69 665	6.9	6.5	8.1	8.3	7.1	7.5	5.6	4.8
$6,000 to $6,999	4 673 529	3 350 133	1 138 568	185 109	2 539 423	2 137 284	353 551	48 691	7.3	7.1	8.1	6.6	5.1	5.5	3.6	3.3
$7,000 to $7,999	5 003 608	3 700 535	1 142 568	160 801	1 685 830	1 439 183	216 933	29 768	7.8	7.8	8.1	5.8	3.4	3.7	2.2	2.0
$8,000 to $8,999	4 772 893	3 619 118	1 011 697	142 290	1 052 757	902 238	131 711	18 828	7.4	7.7	7.2	5.1	2.1	2.3	1.3	1.3
$9,000 to $9,999	3 758 977	2 917 020	741 762	100 330	623 238	537 760	74 927	10 556	5.9	6.2	5.3	3.6	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.7
$10,000 to $14,999	10 364 461	8 301 191	1 779 327	284 233	1 139 360	998 896	122 772	17 724	16.2	17.6	12.6	10.2	2.3	2.6	1.3	1.2
$15,000 to $24,999	3 983 024	3 293 413	561 822	127 915	290 248	255 415	29 284	5 555	6.2	7.0	4.0	4.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.4
$25,000 or more	1 574 316	1 316 734	199 622	54 439	140 071	118 939	14 306	2 569	2.5	2.8	1.4	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
Median income	$6 446	$6 863	$5 591	$4 512	$2 330	$2 516	$1 838	$1 535	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1960																
Total, 14 years old and over	**61 315 294**	**42 480 019**	**13 976 963**	**4 858 312**	**64 961 254**	**46 846 308**	**13 613 342**	**4 501 604**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	6 151 105	3 746 200	1 687 785	717 120	29 670 883	20 065 031	6 857 605	2 748 247	10.0	8.8	12.1	14.8	45.7	42.8	50.4	61.1
With income	55 164 189	38 733 819	12 289 178	4 141 192	35 290 371	26 781 277	6 755 737	1 753 357	90.0	91.2	87.9	85.2	54.3	57.2	49.6	38.9
Total with income	55 164 189	38 733 819	12 289 178	4 141 192	35 290 371	26 781 277	6 755 737	1 753 357	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss	8 151 643	4 611 115	2 372 552	1 167 976	14 887 124	10 269 394	3 552 137	1 065 593	14.8	11.9	19.3	28.2	42.2	38.3	52.6	60.8
$1,000 to $1,999	6 599 120	3 989 150	1 780 191	829 779	6 649 172	5 148 163	1 236 834	264 175	12.0	10.3	14.5	20.0	18.8	19.2	18.3	15.1
$2,000 to $2,999	5 807 124	3 690 266	1 495 816	621 042	5 061 186	4 024 655	859 662	176 869	10.5	9.5	12.2	15.0	14.3	15.0	12.7	10.1
$3,000 to $3,999	6 252 133	4 244 615	1 538 976	468 542	4 017 012	3 310 568	568 341	138 103	11.3	11.0	12.5	11.3	11.4	12.4	8.4	7.9
$4,000 to $4,999	6 960 363	5 069 923	1 540 034	350 406	2 441 984	2 086 870	298 017	57 097	12.6	13.1	12.5	8.5	6.9	7.8	4.4	3.3
$5,000 to $5,999	6 951 384	5 375 503	1 330 680	245 201	1 112 222	960 345	127 396	24 481	12.6	13.9	10.8	5.9	3.2	3.6	1.9	1.4
$6,000 to $6,999	4 790 439	3 817 396	828 419	144 624	476 728	416 650	49 395	10 683	8.7	9.9	6.7	3.5	1.4	1.6	0.7	0.6
$7,000 to $9,999	6 000 312	4 898 731	921 637	179 944	428 669	375 963	41 790	10 916	10.9	12.6	7.5	4.3	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.6
$10,000 or more	3 651 671	3 037 120	480 873	133 678	216 274	188 669	22 165	5 440	6.6	7.8	3.9	3.2	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3
Median income	$4 111	$4 559	$3 322	$2 117	$1 415	$1 606	$952	$824	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES																
1970																
Total, 14 years old and over	**7 903 192**	**6 342 568**	**1 387 550**	**173 074**	**9 035 464**	**7 429 184**	**1 433 092**	**173 188**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	1 385 952	1 050 266	300 397	35 420	2 940 434	2 304 739	553 662	82 162	17.5	16.6	21.6	20.5	32.5	31.0	38.6	47.4
With income	6 517 240	5 292 302	1 087 153	137 654	6 095 030	5 124 445	879 430	91 026	82.5	83.4	78.4	79.5	67.5	69.0	61.4	52.6
Total with income	6 517 240	5 292 302	1 087 153	137 654	6 095 030	5 124 445	879 430	91 026	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss	1 003 733	698 196	265 155	40 412	1 770 604	1 306 632	412 660	51 438	15.4	13.2	24.4	29.4	29.0	25.5	46.9	56.5
$1,000 to $1,999	840 113	615 977	194 500	29 675	1 240 933	1 024 731	199 185	17 056	12.9	11.6	17.9	21.6	20.4	20.0	22.6	18.7
$2,000 to $2,999	642 722	473 703	147 124	21 935	828 480	719 112	101 021	8 369	9.9	9.0	13.5	15.9	13.6	14.0	11.5	9.2
$3,000 to $3,999	674 968	508 606	150 169	16 227	719 031	638 151	74 557	6 329	10.4	9.6	13.8	11.8	11.8	12.5	8.5	7.0
$4,000 to $4,999	608 558	493 487	105 456	9 663	505 854	465 932	37 033	2 898	9.3	9.3	9.7	7.0	8.3	9.1	4.2	3.2
$5,000 to $5,999	599 828	515 985	77 429	6 432	366 019	341 580	22 440	2 004	9.2	9.7	7.1	4.7	6.0	6.7	2.6	2.2
$6,000 to $6,999	543 222	489 086	50 319	3 827	252 393	237 951	13 209	1 233	8.3	9.2	4.6	2.8	4.1	4.6	1.5	1.4
$7,000 to $7,999	477 503	439 944	34 667	2 899	158 167	149 528	7 991	652	7.3	8.3	3.2	2.1	2.6	2.9	0.9	0.7
$8,000 to $8,999	367 257	344 196	21 361	1 706	95 174	90 377	4 452	345	5.6	6.5	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.8	0.5	0.4
$9,000 to $9,999	235 944	222 303	12 492	1 149	52 694	50 201	2 264	229	3.6	4.2	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.3
$10,000 to $14,999	408 102	384 164	21 519	2 430	83 803	80 046	3 491	266	6.3	7.3	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.6	0.4	0.3
$15,000 to $24,999	88 501	82 428	5 160	913	14 108	13 330	663	115	1.4	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
$25,000 or more	26 789	24 227	1 802	386	7 770	6 874	464	92	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median income	$4 160	$4 709	$2 570	$1 958	$2 043	$2 321	$1 136	$885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1960																
Total, 14 years old and over	**6 279 174**	**4 537 669**	**1 273 599**	**467 906**	**6 874 484**	**5 183 427**	**1 227 601**	**463 456**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	990 183	632 315	254 238	103 630	2 729 301	1 954 413	529 687	245 201	15.8	13.9	20.0	22.1	39.7	37.7	43.1	52.9
With income	5 288 991	3 905 354	1 019 361	364 276	4 145 183	3 229 014	697 914	218 255	84.2	86.1	80.0	77.9	60.3	62.3	56.9	47.1
Total with income	5 288 991	3 905 354	1 019 361	364 276	4 145 183	3 229 014	697 914	218 255	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss	1 400 568	740 245	433 619	226 704	2 253 098	1 516 848	546 075	190 175	26.5	19.0	42.5	62.2	54.4	47.0	78.2	87.1
$1,000 to $1,999	955 256	626 743	247 022	81 491	889 019	783 478	89 810	15 731	18.1	16.0	24.2	22.4	21.4	24.3	12.9	7.2
$2,000 to $2,999	910 047	714 651	165 418	29 978	484 750	452 099	27 969	4 682	17.2	18.3	16.2	8.2	11.7	14.0	4.0	2.1
$3,000 to $3,999	752 823	658 080	83 139	11 604	273 238	252 582	16 836	3 820	14.2	16.9	8.2	3.2	6.6	7.8	2.4	1.8
$4,000 to $4,999	600 418	545 980	47 660	6 778	149 083	136 970	9 880	2 233	11.4	14.0	4.7	1.9	3.6	4.2	1.4	1.0
$5,000 to $5,999	369 311	343 920	22 107	3 284	54 521	49 941	3 886	694	7.0	8.8	2.2	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.6	0.3
$6,000 to $6,999	150 856	139 729	9 444	1 683	21 077	19 112	1 585	380	2.9	3.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2
$7,000 to $9,999	112 393	102 761	8 011	1 621	16 252	14 263	1 533	456	2.1	2.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
$10,000 or more	37 319	33 245	2 941	1 133	4 145	3 721	340	84	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	...	...
Median income	$2 317	$2 820	$1 308	$804	$921	$1 125	$640	$575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO																
1970																
Total, 14 years old and over	**7 010 499**	**5 652 628**	**1 209 208**	**148 663**	**8 119 384**	**6 714 728**	**1 253 759**	**150 897**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without income	1 261 429	964 746	266 243	30 553	2 592 819	2 047 145	474 491	71 291	18.0	17.1	22.0	20.6	31.9	30.5	37.8	47.2
With income	5 749 070	4 687 882	942 965	118 110	5 526 565	4 667 583	779 268	79 606	82.0	82.9	78.0	79.4	68.1	69.5	62.2	52.8
Total with income	5 749 070	4 687 882	942 965	118 110	5 526 565	4 667 583	779 268	79 606	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or loss	901 375	629 690	235 571	36 139	1 617 108	1 197 089	373 905	46 236	15.7	13.4	25.0	30.6	29.3	25.6	48.0	58.1
$1,000 to $1,999	749 537	550 772	172 235	26 569	1 143 838	950 461	178 562	14 854	13.0	11.7	18.3	22.5	20.7	20.4	22.9	18.7
$2,000 to $2,999	573 110	422 540	131 333	19 268	762 085	666 250	88 708	7 143	10.0	9.0	13.9	16.3	13.8	14.3	11.4	9.0
$3,000 to $3,999	612 401	461 863	136 453	14 118	657 618	587 785	64 629	5 210	10.7	9.9	14.5	12.0	11.9	12.6	8.3	6.5
$4,000 to $4,999	552 599	451 035	93 387	8 211	455 226	422 302	30 643	2 290	9.6	9.6	9.9	7.0	8.2	9.0	3.9	2.9
$5,000 to $5,999	544 754	473 704	65 817	5 247	325 570	305 962	17 964	1 644	9.5	10.1	7.0	4.4	5.9	6.6	2.3	2.1
$6,000 to $6,999	489 958	446 582	40 512	2 874	219 850	208 643	10 186	1 021	8.5	9.5	4.3	2.4	4.0	4.5	1.3	1.3
$7,000 to $7,999	426 739	397 642	27 018	2 086	136 171	129 378	6 310	487	7.4	8.5	2.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	0.8	0.6
$8,000 to $8,999	321 530	304 965	15 498	1 073	79 978	76 268	3 451	259	5.6	6.5	1.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	0.4	0.3
$9,000 to $9,999	200 679	191 316	8 639	724	43 905	42 102	1 632	171	3.5	4.1	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.2
$10,000 to $14,999	308 228	294 046	12 908	1 280	67 935	65 303	2 473	159	5.4	6.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.3	0.2
$15,000 to $24,999	52 373	49 353	2 635	385	10 901	10 377	446	78	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
$25,000 or more	15 787	14 374	959	136	6 380	5 663	359	54	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1
Median income	$4 069	$4 619	$2 485	$1 863	$2 003	$2 280	$1 088	$861	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 85. General Characteristics by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States				Urban			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
AGE								
Total, all ages	**203 212 877**	**178 107 190**	**22 549 815**	**9 294 509**	**149 334 020**	**129 069 749**	**18 338 421**	**8 156 583**
Under 5 years	17 119 245	14 449 717	2 410 788	1 164 924	12 472 627	10 319 168	1 967 303	1 023 136
5 to 9 years	20 047 595	17 012 817	2 759 760	1 243 417	14 313 381	11 904 749	2 219 173	1 081 421
10 to 14 years	20 844 639	17 760 209	2 818 445	1 153 918	14 783 466	12 372 585	2 228 895	999 189
15 to 19 years	19 197 170	16 521 885	2 430 705	977 353	14 042 106	11 972 789	1 894 378	845 326
20 to 24 years	16 104 869	14 116 927	1 755 024	817 248	12 687 990	11 028 915	1 469 713	728 552
25 to 29 years	13 395 486	11 780 547	1 410 074	696 147	10 119 971	8 745 924	1 206 552	623 854
30 to 34 years	11 450 461	10 015 501	1 248 081	605 340	8 403 917	7 185 917	1 066 999	540 349
35 to 39 years	11 150 184	9 775 433	1 203 421	557 965	8 170 593	7 011 715	1 021 087	494 747
40 to 44 years	11 982 637	10 623 150	1 199 258	515 812	8 895 162	7 756 998	1 009 814	458 172
45 to 49 years	12 083 233	10 832 616	1 114 519	426 319	9 015 991	7 977 944	930 297	375 195
50 to 54 years	11 075 260	9 981 704	989 662	302 927	8 189 485	7 299 139	811 114	265 665
55 to 59 years	10 008 970	9 039 356	881 727	249 946	7 305 978	6 531 459	709 078	217 418
60 to 64 years	8 651 254	7 837 052	742 354	200 921	6 264 385	5 622 987	588 824	173 578
65 to 69 years	6 991 263	6 297 226	633 782	159 647	5 049 052	4 512 701	492 553	138 021
70 to 74 years	5 448 415	4 984 571	422 184	98 797	3 988 688	3 633 982	323 515	85 394
75 years and over	7 662 196	7 078 479	530 031	123 828	5 631 228	5 192 777	399 126	106 566
Under 18 years	69 930 512	59 446 070	9 536 650	4 181 542	49 999 257	41 736 550	7 604 026	3 636 278
21 years and over	122 600 984	109 413 702	11 726 576	4 586 175	91 006 575	80 158 158	9 696 319	4 058 032
65 years and over	20 101 874	18 360 276	1 585 997	382 272	14 668 968	13 339 460	1 215 194	329 981
Median age	28.1	28.9	22.4	20.7	28.1	29.0	22.9	20.9
Male, all ages	**98 890 515**	**86 891 708**	**10 728 182**	**4 599 765**	**71 945 716**	**62 351 440**	**8 639 815**	**4 013 801**
Under 5 years	8 726 458	7 387 833	1 207 330	591 250	6 351 484	5 271 620	984 855	519 650
5 to 9 years	10 206 484	8 683 708	1 384 337	629 541	7 271 379	6 064 490	1 111 637	547 037
10 to 14 years	10 617 613	9 070 244	1 412 307	584 899	7 494 362	6 289 061	1 112 666	505 526
15 to 19 years	9 716 327	8 386 270	1 206 092	486 232	7 034 072	6 019 332	926 349	416 984
20 to 24 years	7 753 863	6 836 431	804 413	384 432	6 094 563	5 344 032	659 033	340 024
25 to 29 years	6 572 273	5 827 775	647 187	337 748	4 964 514	4 339 948	545 127	301 627
30 to 34 years	5 595 530	4 943 516	562 961	293 935	4 094 580	3 546 465	475 762	261 252
35 to 39 years	5 440 065	4 816 426	545 425	273 955	3 966 363	3 444 016	459 358	242 024
40 to 44 years	5 828 633	5 210 730	545 347	255 706	4 287 886	3 773 214	457 112	225 678
45 to 49 years	5 832 820	5 249 245	516 404	212 205	4 309 714	3 827 639	428 881	185 178
50 to 54 years	5 339 439	4 828 370	458 241	148 927	3 904 760	3 492 338	372 422	129 371
55 to 59 years	4 779 461	4 323 175	408 440	120 616	3 428 681	3 068 055	324 742	103 595
60 to 64 years	4 043 919	3 663 861	337 974	98 960	2 859 723	2 564 479	264 275	83 706
65 to 69 years	3 113 144	2 800 064	279 685	77 746	2 163 557	1 926 612	212 816	65 371
70 to 74 years	2 319 748	2 108 971	188 758	48 070	1 621 107	1 463 259	141 632	40 670
75 years and over	3 004 738	2 755 089	223 281	55 543	2'098 971	1 916 880	163 148	46 108
Under 18 years	35 630 405	30 369 415	4 780 855	2 117 897	25 383 489	21 249 872	3 799 511	1 838 721
21 years and over	57 985 890	51 940 138	5 329 435	2 227 991	42 489 905	37 575 448	4 352 012	1 954 412
65 years and over	8 437 630	7 664 124	691 724	181 359	5 883 635	5 306 751	517 596	152 149
Median age	26.8	27.6	21.0	20.1	26.7	27.5	21.4	20.3
Female, all ages	**104 322 362**	**91 215 482**	**11 821 633**	**4 694 744**	**77 388 304**	**66 718 309**	**9 698 606**	**4 142 782**
Under 5 years	8 392 787	7 061 884	1 203 458	573 674	6 121 143	5 047 548	982 448	503 486
5 to 9 years	9 841 111	8 329 109	1 375 423	613 876	7 042 002	5 840 259	1 107 536	534 384
10 to 14 years	10 227 026	8 689 965	1 406 138	569 019	7 289 104	6 083 524	1 116 229	493 663
15 to 19 years	9 480 843	8 135 615	1 224 613	491 121	7 008 034	5 953 457	968 029	428 342
20 to 24 years	8 351 006	7 280 496	950 611	432 816	6 593 427	5 684 883	810 680	388 528
25 to 29 years	6 823 213	5 952 772	762 887	358 399	5 155 457	4 405 976	661 425	322 227
30 to 34 years	5 854 931	5 071 985	685 120	311 405	4 309 337	3 639 452	591 237	279 097
35 to 39 years	5 710 119	4 959 007	657 996	284 010	4 204 230	3 567 699	561 729	252 723
40 to 44 years	6 154 004	5 412 420	653 911	260 106	4 607 276	3 983 784	552 702	232 494
45 to 49 years	6 250 413	5 583 371	598 115	214 114	4 706 277	4 150 305	501 416	190 017
50 to 54 years	5 735 821	5 153 334	531 421	154 000	4 284 725	3 806 801	438 692	136 294
55 to 59 years	5 229 509	4 716 181	473 287	129 330	3 877 297	3 463 404	384 336	113 823
60 to 64 years	4 607 335	4 173 191	404 380	101 961	3 404 662	3 058 508	324 549	89 872
65 to 69 years	3 878 119	3 497 162	354 097	81 901	2 885 495	2 586 089	279 737	72 650
70 to 74 years	3 128 667	2 875 600	233 426	50 727	2 367 581	2 170 723	181 883	44 724
75 years and over	4 657 458	4 323 390	306 750	68 285	3 532 257	3 275 897	235 978	60 458
Under 18 years	34 300 107	29 076 655	4 755 795	2 063 645	24 615 768	20 486 678	3 804 515	1 797 557
21 years and over	64 615 094	57 473 564	6 397 141	2 358 184	48 516 670	42 582 710	5 344 307	2 103 620
65 years and over	11 664 244	10 696 152	894 273	200 913	8 785 333	8 032 709	697 598	177 832
Median age	29.3	30.2	23.7	21.2	29.5	30.5	24.2	21.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	**203 212 877**	**178 107 190**	**22 549 815**	**9 294 509**	**149 334 020**	**129 069 749**	**18 338 421**	**8 156 583**
In households	197 426 514	173 069 807	21 898 395	9 134 467	144 648 360	124 940 109	17 859 851	8 031 363
Head of household	63 637 721	56 733 436	6 235 714	2 308 477	47 672 276	41 882 770	5 259 391	2 057 818
Family head	51 168 599	45 770 351	4 863 401	2 039 085	37 452 876	32 986 959	4 049 324	1 810 792
Male	45 629 526	41 631 595	3 529 198	1 760 129	32 926 304	29 677 123	2 881 528	1 549 810
Female	5 539 073	4 138 756	1 334 203	278 956	4 526 572	3 309 836	1 167 796	260 982
Primary individual	12 469 122	10 963 085	1 372 313	269 392	10 219 400	8 895 811	1 210 067	247 026
Male	4 627 249	3 939 856	610 921	142 730	3 744 468	3 144 100	535 796	129 346
Female	7 841 873	7 023 229	761 392	126 662	6 474 932	5 751 711	674 271	117 680
Wife of head	43 869 154	40 117 154	3 260 172	1 675 283	31 696 452	28 647 459	2 661 436	1 476 793
Other relative of head	86 969 809	73 870 768	11 883 410	5 031 315	62 798 763	52 467 191	9 469 919	4 387 063
Not related to head	2 949 830	2 348 449	519 099	119 392	2 480 869	1 942 689	469 105	109 689
In group quarters	5 786 363	5 037 383	651 420	160 042	4 685 660	4 129 640	478 570	125 220
Inmate of institution	2 126 719	1 785 085	318 991	54 927	1 457 137	1 246 976	196 816	37 086
Other	3 659 644	3 252 298	332 429	105 115	3 228 523	2 882 664	281 754	88 134
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
Total families	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**2 039 085**	**37 452 876**	**32 986 959**	**4 049 324**	**1 810 792**
With own children under 18 years	28 278 365	24 966 767	2 968 263	1 447 461	20 625 186	17 861 372	2 498 419	1 284 882
With own children under 6 years	13 352 513	11 666 149	1 504 292	828 035	9 751 745	8 338 111	1 273 946	734 655
Husband-wife families	**44 010 521**	**40 272 485**	**3 294 207**	**1 685 550**	**31 768 598**	**28 725 296**	**2 693 714**	**1 485 263**
With own children under 18 years	24 674 849	22 398 684	1 983 060	1 217 078	17 698 142	15 848 734	1 620 759	1 070 743
With own children under 6 years	12 028 646	10 812 598	1 055 074	721 116	8 654 799	7 662 177	867 784	634 530
Families with female head	**5 539 073**	**4 138 756**	**1 334 203**	**278 956**	**4 526 572**	**3 309 836**	**1 167 796**	**260 982**
With own children under 18 years	3 030 035	2 103 783	884 736	198 301	2 526 817	1 698 790	797 071	186 829
With own children under 6 years	1 135 579	706 768	410 907	93 356	968 817	580 713	375 213	88 725

Table 85. **General Characteristics by Race, for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
AGE								
Total, all ages	**45 586 707**	**41 260 864**	**3 764 285**	**1 020 837**	**8 292 150**	**7 776 577**	**447 109**	**117 089**
Under 5 years	4 122 378	3 652 875	402 876	129 341	524 240	477 674	40 609	12 447
5 to 9 years	4 948 333	4 384 944	486 081	146 463	785 881	723 124	54 506	15 533
10 to 14 years	5 069 932	4 473 232	522 369	139 557	991 241	914 392	67 181	15 172
15 to 19 years	4 260 158	3 725 516	473 149	117 801	894 906	823 580	63 178	14 226
20 to 24 years	3 061 437	2 761 041	260 692	81 441	355 442	326 971	24 619	7 255
25 to 29 years	2 947 665	2 724 132	189 051	66 168	327 850	310 491	14 471	6 125
30 to 34 years	2 685 291	2 485 221	167 081	58 733	361 253	344 363	14 001	6 258
35 to 39 years	2 549 599	2 353 346	165 935	56 640	429 992	410 372	16 399	6 578
40 to 44 years	2 580 036	2 381 676	170 288	50 836	507 439	484 476	19 156	6 804
45 to 49 years	2 504 033	2 316 488	163 115	44 501	563 209	538 184	21 107	6 623
50 to 54 years	2 298 267	2 122 035	155 407	32 160	587 508	560 530	23 141	5 102
55 to 59 years	2 125 951	1 958 405	148 350	27 539	577 041	549 492	24 299	4 989
60 to 64 years	1 899 913	1 751 170	132 370	23 681	486 956	462 895	21 160	3 662
65 to 69 years	1 585 610	1 448 118	123 542	18 772	356 601	336 407	17 687	2 854
70 to 74 years	1 213 553	1 117 477	87 043	11 712	246 174	233 112	11 626	1 691
75 years and over	1 734 551	1 605 188	116 936	15 492	296 417	280 514	13 969	1 770
Under 18 years	16 988 911	15 002 519	1 726 804	492 742	2 942 344	2 707 001	205 820	52 522
21 years and over	26 580 674	24 492 052	1 815 507	469 996	5 013 735	4 763 492	214 750	58 147
65 years and over	4 533 714	4 170 783	327 521	45 976	899 192	850 033	43 282	6 315
Median age	27.3	28.0	20.0	19.0	33.7	34.5	19.8	20.8
Male, all ages	**22 683 834**	**20 537 870**	**1 865 126**	**523 671**	**4 260 965**	**4 002 398**	**223 241**	**62 293**
Under 5 years	2 107 116	1 871 888	201 890	65 229	267 858	244 325	20 585	6 371
5 to 9 years	2 532 862	2 248 579	245 201	74 423	402 243	370 639	27 499	8 081
10 to 14 years	2 608 555	2 305 510	265 603	71 730	514 696	475 673	34 038	7 643
15 to 19 years	2 202 233	1 923 306	247 492	61 818	480 022	443 632	32 251	7 430
20 to 24 years	1 470 869	1 318 511	132 992	40 510	188 431	173 888	12 388	3 898
25 to 29 years	1 446 066	1 334 364	95 309	32 969	161 693	153 463	6 751	3 152
30 to 34 years	1 329 241	1 232 975	80 944	29 592	171 709	164 076	6 255	3 091
35 to 39 years	1 270 530	1 177 948	78 795	28 548	203 172	194 462	7 272	3 383
40 to 44 years	1 291 565	1 198 947	79 415	26 293	249 182	238 569	8 820	3 735
45 to 49 years	1 241 853	1 152 219	77 576	23 293	281 253	269 387	9 947	3 734
50 to 54 years	1 138 330	1 052 993	74 603	16 798	296 349	283 039	11 216	2 758
55 to 59 years	1 046 720	965 189	71 367	14 165	304 060	289 931	12 331	2 856
60 to 64 years	921 215	849 262	62 572	13 060	262 981	250 120	11 127	2 194
65 to 69 years	755 794	690 601	57 452	10 541	193 793	182 851	9 417	1 834
70 to 74 years	565 596	519 715	40 862	6 374	133 045	125 997	6 264	1 026
75 years and over	755 289	695 863	53 053	8 328	150 478	142 346	7 080	1 107
Under 18 years	8 725 323	7 717 102	877 151	252 142	1 521 593	1 402 441	104 193	27 034
21 years and over	12 944 377	11 937 159	871 983	241 686	2 551 608	2 427 531	105 440	31 893
65 years and over	2 076 679	1 906 179	151 367	25 243	477 316	451 194	22 761	3 967
Median age	26.5	27.3	19.4	19.1	33.4	34.3	19.6	22.1
Female, all ages	**22 902 873**	**20 722 994**	**1 899 159**	**497 166**	**4 031 185**	**3 774 179**	**223 868**	**54 796**
Under 5 years	2 015 262	1 780 987	200 986	64 112	256 382	233 349	20 024	6 076
5 to 9 years	2 415 471	2 136 365	240 880	72 040	383 638	352 485	27 007	7 452
10 to 14 years	2 461 377	2 167 722	256 766	67 827	476 545	438 719	33 143	7 529
15 to 19 years	2 057 925	1 802 210	225 657	55 983	414 884	379 948	30 927	6 796
20 to 24 years	1 590 568	1 442 530	127 700	40 931	167 011	153 083	12 231	3 357
25 to 29 years	1 501 599	1 389 768	93 742	33 199	166 157	157 028	7 720	2 973
30 to 34 years	1 356 050	1 252 246	86 137	29 141	189 544	180 287	7 746	3 167
35 to 39 years	1 279 069	1 175 398	87 140	28 092	226 820	215 910	9 127	3 195
40 to 44 years	1 288 471	1 182 729	90 873	24 543	258 257	245 907	10 336	3 069
45 to 49 years	1 262 180	1 164 269	85 539	21 208	281 956	268 797	11 160	2 889
50 to 54 years	1 159 937	1 069 042	80 804	15 362	291 159	277 491	11 925	2 344
55 to 59 years	1 079 231	993 216	76 983	13 374	272 981	259 561	11 968	2 133
60 to 64 years	978 698	901 908	69 798	10 621	223 975	212 775	10 033	1 468
65 to 69 years	829 816	757 517	66 090	8 231	162 808	153 556	8 270	1 020
70 to 74 years	647 957	597 762	46 181	5 338	113 129	107 115	5 362	665
75 years and over	979 262	909 325	63 883	7 164	145 939	138 168	6 889	663
Under 18 years	8 263 588	7 285 417	849 653	240 600	1 420 751	1 304 560	101 627	25 488
21 years and over	13 636 297	12 554 893	943 524	228 310	2 462 127	2 335 961	109 310	26 254
65 years and over	2 457 035	2 264 604	176 154	20 733	421 876	398 839	20 521	2 348
Median age	28.0	28.7	21.0	19.0	34.0	34.8	20.3	19.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	**45 586 707**	**41 260 864**	**3 764 285**	**1 020 837**	**8 292 150**	**7 776 577**	**447 109**	**117 089**
In households	44 494 309	40 358 826	3 592 319	990 112	8 283 845	7 770 872	446 225	112 992
Head of household	13 540 313	12 538 671	877 601	225 093	2 425 132	2 311 995	98 722	25 566
Family head	11 515 111	10 683 697	726 255	204 863	2 200 612	2 099 695	87 822	23 430
Male	10 602 360	9 941 521	571 428	187 738	2 100 862	2 012 951	76 242	22 581
Female	912 751	742 176	154 827	17 125	99 750	86 744	11 580	849
Primary individual	2 025 202	1 854 974	151 346	20 230	224 520	212 300	10 900	2 136
Male	768 185	688 299	68 693	11 727	114 596	107 457	6 432	1 657
Female	1 257 017	1 166 675	82 653	8 503	109 924	104 843	4 468	479
Wife of head	10 183 667	9 562 995	527 958	177 189	1 989 035	1 906 700	70 778	21 301
Other relative of head	20 366 405	17 909 345	2 141 718	579 409	3 804 641	3 494 232	271 773	64 843
Not related to head	403 924	347 815	45 042	8 421	65 037	57 945	4 952	1 282
In group quarters	1 092 398	902 038	171 966	30 725	8 305	5 705	884	4 097
Inmate of institution	669 582	538 109	122 175	17 841	-	-	-	-
Other	422 816	363 929	49 791	12 884	8 305	5 705	884	4 097
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
Total families	**11 515 111**	**10 683 697**	**726 255**	**204 863**	**2 200 612**	**2 099 695**	**87 822**	**23 430**
With own children under 18 years	6 564 434	6 069 792	424 437	147 285	1 088 745	1 035 603	45 407	15 294
With own children under 6 years	3 192 792	2 942 305	211 318	85 241	407 976	385 733	19 028	8 139
Husband-wife families	**10 236 786**	**9 623 623**	**529 824**	**178 937**	**2 005 137**	**1 923 566**	**70 669**	**21 350**
With own children under 18 years	5 946 018	5 564 245	324 047	132 053	1 030 689	985 705	38 254	14 282
With own children under 6 years	2 981 598	2 777 473	170 815	78 871	392 249	372 948	16 475	7 715
Families with female head	**912 751**	**742 176**	**154 827**	**17 125**	**99 750**	**86 744**	**11 580**	**849**
With own children under 18 years	469 647	376 998	82 786	11 031	33 571	27 995	4 879	441
With own children under 6 years	158 425	119 850	33 841	4 464	8 337	6 205	1 853	167

Table 86. Ethnic Characteristics by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States				Urban			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE								
Total population	**203 210 158**	**178 119 221**	**22 539 362**	**9 294 509**	**149 332 119**	**129 077 211**	**18 331 549**	**8 156 583**
Native	193 590 856	169 385 451	22 285 904	7 840 428	140 611 792	121 187 106	18 082 864	6 827 001
Native parentage	169 634 926	146 231 286	22 045 433	5 713 355	120 382 086	101 686 768	17 853 401	4 965 142
Foreign or mixed parentage	23 955 930	23 154 165	240 471	2 127 073	20 229 706	19 500 338	229 463	1 861 859
Foreign born	9 619 302	8 733 770	253 458	1 454 081	8 720 327	7 890 105	248 685	1 329 582
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN								
Total foreign born	**9 619 302**	**8 733 770**	**253 458**	**1 454 081**	**8 720 327**	**7 890 105**	**248 685**	**1 329 582**
United Kingdom	686 099	681 140	3 286	5 741	601 789	597 032	3 206	5 178
Ireland	251 375	250 492	374	742	237 163	236 310	360	693
Norway	97 243	96 938	105	431	76 456	76 210	65	381
Sweden	127 070	126 843	64	700	104 643	104 445	59	652
Denmark	61 410	61 307	53	535	49 060	48 962	53	462
Netherlands	110 570	109 709	196	962	89 043	88 251	196	915
Switzerland	49 732	49 547	8	631	40 040	39 867	8	559
France	105 385	104 491	496	3 189	94 112	93 281	491	2 925
Germany[1]	832 965	830 498	820	8 879	713 894	711 680	734	8 265
Poland	548 107	547 010	427	1 920	512 522	511 507	402	1 859
Czechoslovakia	160 899	160 672	110	794	138 836	138 639	110	779
Austria	214 014	213 501	171	1 139	192 389	191 918	157	1 080
Hungary	183 236	182 681	132	1 231	166 912	166 414	127	1 170
Yugoslavia	153 745	153 020	155	1 004	140 220	139 541	134	990
U.S.S.R.	463 462	461 444	870	1 529	435 944	434 164	810	1 450
Lithuania	76 001	75 806	45	290	70 413	70 218	45	290
Greece	177 275	176 025	338	1 919	171 235	169 991	338	1 852
Italy	1 008 533	1 005 687	1 047	9 309	955 024	952 330	982	8 812
Other Europe	404 905	401 342	1 185	45 814	363 211	359 962	1 071	40 740
Asia	824 887	273 598	2 867	54 096	766 856	258 608	2 687	50 243
Western Asia[2]	174 053	170 765	730	5 011	167 417	164 311	675	4 866
China[3]	172 132	11 839	133	1 904	167 061	10 659	128	1 846
Japan	120 235	6 085	271	2 230	107 209	5 037	271	2 123
Other Asia	358 467	84 909	1 733	44 951	325 169	78 601	1 613	41 408
Canada	812 421	798 782	3 125	8 953	691 178	679 747	2 996	8 002
Mexico	759 711	746 327	1 565	747 379	664 083	652 117	1 437	652 829
Cuba	439 048	425 974	9 288	301 995	434 022	421 142	9 195	297 849
Other America	605 211	389 407	199 832	202 492	589 495	376 862	197 174	195 780
All other	150 266	119 699	21 089	11 642	135 369	106 305	20 268	8 983
Not reported	315 732	291 830	5 810	40 765	286 418	264 602	5 580	36 844
Total foreign or mixed parentage	**23 955 930**	**23 154 165**	**240 471**	**2 127 073**	**20 229 706**	**19 500 338**	**229 463**	**1 861 859**
United Kingdom	1 778 951	1 770 275	5 734	17 094	1 465 767	1 458 141	5 239	15 349
Ireland	1 198 845	1 195 450	1 880	4 905	1 085 128	1 082 011	1 747	4 308
Norway	517 406	516 443	203	2 045	348 548	347 932	159	1 718
Sweden	679 068	677 705	498	3 500	509 853	508 851	418	2 937
Denmark	264 151	263 270	384	1 827	189 470	188 811	319	1 559
Netherlands	273 139	272 250	400	2 113	196 238	195 447	367	1 943
Switzerland	168 976	168 627	193	1 958	121 913	121 584	187	1 605
France	237 982	235 042	2 204	7 143	197 898	195 186	2 122	6 327
Germany[1]	2 789 070	2 775 720	9 001	20 974	2 127 785	2 116 196	8 056	18 644
Poland	1 826 137	1 823 631	1 187	6 459	1 626 009	1 623 669	1 124	6 124
Czechoslovakia	598 628	597 438	632	2 715	475 980	474 943	542	2 403
Austria	761 311	759 987	666	4 233	655 239	654 075	614	3 928
Hungary	420 432	419 689	338	2 803	365 954	365 300	301	2 622
Yugoslavia	293 526	292 789	246	3 102	250 898	250 258	221	2 938
U.S.S.R.	1 479 733	1 476 587	1 565	7 320	1 343 752	1 340 902	1 496	6 740
Lithuania	254 976	254 579	198	1 026	226 938	226 611	144	972
Greece	257 296	256 276	477	4 685	237 942	236 983	444	4 375
Italy	3 232 246	3 226 100	2 718	36 358	2 961 264	2 955 559	2 477	33 535
Other Europe	808 963	801 596	4 475	79 213	669 204	662 434	4 189	69 473
Asia	920 475	434 825	12 874	58 190	825 532	386 909	12 187	53 014
Western Asia[2]	225 150	223 718	665	8 491	208 134	206 858	627	8 063
China[3]	167 111	31 049	555	3 306	158 332	26 869	534	3 119
Japan	273 554	64 634	4 584	4 703	239 450	53 666	4 335	4 374
Other Asia	254 660	115 424	7 070	41 690	219 616	99 516	6 691	37 458
Canada	2 222 135	2 197 655	11 053	27 848	1 760 502	1 740 953	10 353	24 506
Mexico	1 579 440	1 552 266	6 137	1 532 074	1 361 959	1 338 215	5 597	1 322 051
Cuba	121 580	114 529	6 353	74 652	116 727	109 824	6 231	71 850
Other America	357 859	233 640	119 234	113 972	335 165	214 141	116 227	106 209
All other	187 861	155 868	26 171	15 045	157 752	127 964	24 605	11 201
Not reported	725 744	681 928	25 650	95 819	616 289	577 439	24 097	85 528
Persons of Spanish language[4]	9 589 216	9 096 153	313 936	8 750 423	8 507 027	8 043 388	303 412	7 700 347
Other persons of Spanish surname[4]	525 662	434 153	17 467	525 662	439 142	373 097	15 790	439 142
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	9 072 602	8 466 126	454 934	...	7 912 562	7 357 973	417 608	...
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	1 379 043	1 280 090	74 521	1 357 131	1 346 999	1 250 154	72 965	1 328 494
MOTHER TONGUE								
Total native	**193 590 856**	**169 385 451**	**22 285 904**	**7 840 428**	**140 611 792**	**121 187 106**	**18 082 864**	**6 827 001**
English	159 019 288	138 250 493	19 948 007	1 571 221	112 958 743	96 343 390	16 041 481	1 365 840
French	2 187 828	2 015 616	161 265	22 378	1 612 982	1 489 362	117 137	19 429
German	4 891 519	4 858 139	27 650	30 172	3 396 593	3 366 438	25 516	25 926
Polish	2 018 026	2 015 278	1 390	6 177	1 743 121	1 740 582	1 292	5 666
Russian	185 338	184 237	240	1 260	159 311	158 573	211	1 149
Yiddish	1 155 877	1 153 980	994	3 777	1 133 051	1 131 210	979	3 677
Italian	3 118 321	3 111 420	3 306	31 464	2 862 188	2 855 846	3 034	29 207
Spanish	6 127 343	5 873 086	160 697	5 871 781	5 376 746	5 137 329	155 133	5 132 080
All other	5 665 590	4 790 681	41 403	100 792	4 345 392	3 750 851	36 776	71 011
Not reported	9 221 726	7 132 521	1 940 952	201 406	7 023 665	5 213 525	1 701 305	173 016
Total foreign born	**9 619 302**	**8 733 770**	**253 458**	**1 454 081**	**8 720 327**	**7 890 105**	**248 685**	**1 329 582**
English	1 697 825	1 532 260	143 753	15 780	1 506 619	1 345 764	141 187	14 534
French	410 580	377 752	29 867	5 715	360 273	327 908	29 597	5 350
German	1 201 535	1 197 205	1 853	10 212	1 031 011	1 027 017	1 731	9 579
Polish	419 912	419 006	350	1 048	385 567	384 713	320	1 036
Russian	149 277	148 644	181	787	137 918	137 425	145	735
Yiddish	438 116	437 083	427	1 037	433 792	432 779	421	1 024
Italian	1 025 994	1 023 217	979	8 497	971 352	968 716	922	8 067
Spanish	1 696 240	1 602 322	55 047	1 341 386	1 578 311	1 487 720	54 309	1 227 936
All other	2 483 676	1 914 267	15 955	61 393	2 229 874	1 705 214	15 200	53 898
Not reported	96 147	82 014	5 046	8 226	85 610	72 849	4 853	7 423

[1]Includes West Germany and East Germany. [2]Includes Turkey in Europe. [3]Includes Taiwan and Mainland China. [4]See text for definition.

Table 86. **Ethnic Characteristics by Race, for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE								
Total population	**45 591 154**	**41 268 645**	**3 762 577**	**1 020 837**	**8 286 885**	**7 773 365**	**445 236**	**117 089**
Native	44 786 622	40 513 861	3 758 090	912 178	8 192 442	7 684 484	444 950	101 249
Native parentage	41 653 733	37 444 426	3 747 876	675 378	7 599 107	7 100 092	444 156	72 835
Foreign or mixed parentage	3 132 889	3 069 435	10 214	236 800	593 335	584 392	794	28 414
Foreign born	804 532	754 784	4 487	108 659	94 443	88 881	286	15 840
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN								
Total foreign born	**804 532**	**754 784**	**4 487**	**108 659**	**94 443**	**88 881**	**286**	**15 840**
United Kingdom	79 458	79 261	75	531	4 852	4 847	5	32
Ireland	13 326	13 298	14	49	884	884	–	–
Norway	17 793	17 739	40	50	2 994	2 989	–	–
Sweden	19 583	19 554	5	41	2 844	2 844	–	7
Denmark	10 488	10 488	–	73	1 862	1 857	–	–
Netherlands	16 828	16 764	–	29	4 699	4 694	–	18
Switzerland	7 664	7 652	–	62	2 028	2 028	–	10
France	10 273	10 210	5	223	1 000	1 000	–	41
Germany[1]	105 048	104 816	72	567	14 023	14 002	14	47
Poland	31 656	31 594	25	55	3 929	3 909	–	6
Czechoslovakia	18 851	18 831	–	15	3 212	3 202	–	–
Austria	19 566	19 524	14	59	2 059	2 059	–	–
Hungary	14 895	14 838	5	61	1 429	1 429	–	–
Yugoslavia	11 850	11 804	21	14	1 675	1 675	–	–
U.S.S.R.	23 718	23 496	60	79	3 800	3 784	–	–
Lithuania	4 994	4 994	–	–	594	594	–	–
Greece	5 754	5 748	–	49	286	286	–	18
Italy	49 420	49 279	54	440	4 089	4 078	11	57
Other Europe	36 911	36 611	107	4 104	4 783	4 769	7	970
Asia	51 821	13 330	165	2 957	6 210	1 660	15	896
Western Asia[2]	5 782	5 623	55	108	854	831	–	37
China[3]	4 807	1 039	5	42	264	141	–	16
Japan	11 063	979	–	70	1 963	69	–	37
Other Asia	30 169	5 689	105	2 737	3 129	619	15	806
Canada	112 657	110 562	129	897	8 586	8 473	–	54
Mexico	83 788	82 591	105	82 809	11 840	11 619	23	11 741
Cuba	4 831	4 637	93	3 984	195	195	–	162
Other America	14 778	11 781	2 501	6 322	938	764	157	390
All other	12 847	11 383	795	1 923	2 050	2 011	26	736
Not reported	25 732	23 999	202	3 266	3 582	3 229	28	655
Total foreign or mixed parentage	**3 132 889**	**3 069 435**	**10 214**	**236 800**	**593 335**	**584 392**	**794**	**28 414**
United Kingdom	282 673	281 686	477	1 583	30 511	30 448	18	162
Ireland	103 265	103 035	107	550	10 452	10 404	26	47
Norway	119 276	118 957	39	307	49 582	49 554	5	20
Sweden	130 256	129 926	74	514	38 959	38 928	6	49
Denmark	54 776	54 580	55	228	19 905	19 879	10	40
Netherlands	53 344	53 252	27	141	23 557	23 551	6	29
Switzerland	33 891	33 871	6	248	13 172	13 172	–	105
France	35 256	35 046	82	656	4 828	4 810	–	160
Germany[1]	504 700	503 148	831	1 942	156 585	156 376	114	388
Poland	178 107	177 959	63	310	22 021	22 003	–	25
Czechoslovakia	97 429	97 339	33	236	25 219	25 156	57	76
Austria	93 137	92 997	39	285	12 935	12 915	13	20
Hungary	48 732	48 643	37	170	5 746	5 746	–	11
Yugoslavia	38 034	37 937	25	150	4 594	4 594	–	14
U.S.S.R.	103 121	102 854	57	478	32 860	32 831	12	102
Lithuania	25 909	25 839	54	54	2 129	2 129	–	–
Greece	18 190	18 129	33	299	1 164	1 164	–	11
Italy	254 468	254 097	192	2 375	16 514	16 444	49	448
Other Europe	119 079	118 509	270	7 880	20 680	20 653	16	1 860
Asia	84 572	44 312	687	4 750	10 371	3 604	–	426
Western Asia[2]	15 597	15 480	38	358	1 419	1 380	–	70
China[3]	8 263	3 967	21	180	516	213	–	7
Japan	27 940	10 148	249	273	6 164	820	–	56
Other Asia	32 772	14 717	379	3 939	2 272	1 191	–	293
Canada	414 642	410 072	664	2 944	46 991	46 630	36	398
Mexico	195 874	192 744	480	189 149	21 607	21 307	60	20 874
Cuba	4 618	4 476	116	2 693	235	229	6	109
Other America	21 326	18 315	2 838	7 167	1 368	1 184	169	596
All other	24 705	22 622	1 501	2 237	5 404	5 282	65	1 607
Not reported	93 509	89 090	1 427	9 454	15 946	15 399	126	837
Persons of Spanish language[4]	977 998	950 832	10 124	947 071	104 191	101 933	400	103 005
Other persons of Spanish surname[4]	72 449	49 128	1 568	72 449	14 071	11 928	109	14 071
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 021 386	973 720	34 316	...	138 654	134 433	3 010	...
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	30 201	28 156	1 512	26 969	1 843	1 780	44	1 668
MOTHER TONGUE								
Total native	**44 786 622**	**40 513 861**	**3 758 090**	**912 178**	**8 192 442**	**7 684 484**	**444 950**	**101 249**
English	39 092 910	35 382 790	3 491 028	184 333	6 967 635	6 524 313	415 498	21 048
French	518 229	476 571	37 569	2 735	56 617	49 683	6 559	214
German	1 011 984	1 009 239	1 891	3 465	482 942	482 462	243	781
Polish	238 148	237 967	92	445	36 757	36 729	6	66
Russian	23 660	23 313	20	111	2 367	2 351	9	–
Yiddish	21 956	21 907	8	100	870	863	7	–
Italian	240 880	240 382	226	1 940	15 253	15 192	46	317
Spanish	678 661	664 796	5 320	668 158	71 936	70 961	244	71 543
All other	1 047 601	797 252	4 263	25 029	272 597	242 578	364	4 752
Not reported	1 912 593	1 659 644	217 673	25 862	285 468	259 352	21 974	2 528
Total foreign born	**804 532**	**754 784**	**4 487**	**108 659**	**94 443**	**88 881**	**286**	**15 840**
English	179 487	175 049	2 424	1 198	11 719	11 447	142	48
French	46 977	46 527	263	313	3 330	3 317	7	52
German	147 985	147 684	122	588	22 539	22 504	–	45
Polish	30 652	30 606	30	6	3 693	3 687	–	6
Russian	10 314	10 190	36	52	1 045	1 029	–	–
Yiddish	4 001	3 995	6	13	323	309	–	–
Italian	50 423	50 287	52	376	4 219	4 214	5	54
Spanish	104 323	101 403	687	99 963	13 606	13 199	51	13 487
All other	220 792	180 689	688	5 454	33 010	28 364	67	2 041
Not reported	9 578	8 354	179	696	959	811	14	107

[1]Includes West Germany and East Germany. [2]Includes Turkey in Europe. [3]Includes Taiwan and Mainland China. [4]See text for definition.

Table 87. Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States				Urban			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native population	**193 560 766**	**169 354 220**	**22 282 714**	**7 840 428**	**140 595 168**	**121 173 428**	**18 077 388**	**6 827 001**
Born in State of residence	131 609 789	115 327 410	14 913 330	5 177 133	90 947 916	78 786 057	11 272 684	4 443 732
Born in different State	50 904 066	45 069 720	5 480 929	1 478 620	40 762 334	35 359 268	5 111 273	1 264 315
Percent of total	26.3	26.6	24.6	18.9	29.0	29.2	28.3	18.5
Northeast	10 700 014	10 376 473	295 709	170 334	8 853 829	8 568 103	261 185	155 692
North Central	15 416 469	14 958 820	398 439	226 248	12 230 834	11 814 724	368 643	198 995
South	19 249 677	14 472 289	4 691 839	584 989	15 355 491	10 890 113	4 395 001	482 862
West	5 537 906	5 262 138	94 942	497 049	4 322 180	4 086 328	86 444	426 766
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 101 757	1 911 200	116 538	1 017 199	1 874 748	1 696 149	111 509	974 515
State of birth not reported	8 945 154	7 045 890	1 771 917	167 476	7 010 170	5 331 954	1 581 922	144 439
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over	**186 094 094**	**163 672 267**	**20 129 741**	**8 129 529**	**136 861 818**	**118 760 287**	**16 365 169**	**7 133 419**
Same house	98 563 661	87 190 498	10 346 841	3 452 881	70 228 591	61 487 298	8 018 369	2 974 407
Different house in United States	75 093 663	66 318 035	7 917 838	3 668 816	56 606 402	49 264 036	6 685 787	3 241 645
Same county	43 356 797	36 828 871	5 995 972	2 473 209	32 821 512	27 349 983	5 072 048	2 229 864
Different county	31 736 866	29 489 164	1 921 866	1 195 607	23 784 890	21 914 053	1 613 739	1 011 781
In Armed Forces in 1965	1 109 690	1 027 982	68 713	44 612	900 720	825 582	63 555	40 217
Persons attending college in 1965	2 378 198	2 261 760	85 791	54 766	2 025 702	1 918 033	79 768	49 591
Same State	15 656 054	14 656 282	849 985	624 276	11 038 387	10 279 965	646 924	521 727
Different State	16 080 812	14 832 882	1 071 881	571 331	12 746 503	11 634 088	966 815	490 054
In Armed Forces in 1965	885 189	818 267	56 708	33 230	725 369	663 464	52 767	29 882
Persons attending college in 1965	1 357 686	1 280 811	57 124	29 246	1 188 405	1 116 047	54 335	26 577
Northeast	3 345 495	3 164 381	158 891	101 860	2 734 352	2 578 025	136 329	94 039
North Central	4 280 744	4 068 747	179 548	78 522	3 394 705	3 207 631	161 011	69 415
South	5 269 769	4 585 437	646 544	192 430	4 154 080	3 530 375	591 330	160 254
West	3 184 804	3 014 317	86 898	198 519	2 463 366	2 318 057	78 145	166 346
Abroad	2 696 618	2 257 887	186 930	577 934	2 416 029	2 000 287	178 680	541 844
In Armed Forces in 1965	452 801	404 515	39 238	23 551	372 326	327 871	36 322	21 572
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	9 740 152	7 905 847	1 678 132	429 898	7 610 796	6 008 666	1 482 333	375 523
RESIDENCE IN 1965 OF SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS								
Different county in 1965	4 978 292	4 581 367	337 096	138 854	4 280 195	3 966 672	261 113	120 025
In Armed Forces, 1970	1 372 193	1 248 530	106 050	53 774	1 206 061	1 092 934	97 228	48 208
Inmate of institution, 1970	514 944	402 106	105 683	19 545	300 669	248 298	48 653	11 096
Attending college, 1970	3 091 155	2 930 731	125 363	65 535	2 773 465	2 625 440	115 232	60 721
Living with one or both parents	222 665	210 535	9 374	7 707	187 031	175 851	8 737	7 097
Not living with parents	2 868 490	2 720 196	115 989	57 828	2 586 434	2 449 589	106 495	53 624
Different State in 1965	2 681 071	2 470 788	175 840	76 627	2 357 615	2 171 437	155 054	68 712
In Armed Forces, 1970	1 236 344	1 126 123	95 033	44 154	1 089 762	988 851	87 193	39 881
Inmate of institution, 1970	118 232	95 371	20 842	3 834	77 247	64 622	11 483	2 245
Attending college, 1970	1 326 495	1 249 294	59 965	28 639	1 190 606	1 117 964	56 378	26 586
Living with one or both parents	110 209	103 861	5 181	3 871	95 306	89 330	4 929	3 635
Not living with parents	1 216 286	1 145 433	54 784	24 768	1 095 300	1 028 634	51 449	22 951
YEAR MOVED INTO PRESENT HOUSE								
Total	**203 210 158**	**178 119 221**	**22 539 362**	**9 294 509**	**149 332 119**	**129 077 211**	**18 331 549**	**8 156 583**
1969 and 1970	47 662 479	41 331 468	5 553 296	2 904 744	36 409 597	31 064 216	4 727 074	2 562 348
1965 to 1968	61 191 199	52 974 206	7 414 879	3 203 709	45 735 435	38 866 437	6 244 218	2 854 475
1960 to 1964	34 685 416	30 501 991	3 782 105	1 422 583	25 511 551	22 145 887	3 057 697	1 251 407
1950 to 1959	31 671 495	28 700 787	2 679 259	903 657	23 439 177	21 105 662	2 115 245	788 802
1949 or earlier	15 666 633	14 301 801	1 265 094	269 125	10 456 996	9 468 054	923 317	220 225
Always lived in same house	12 332 936	10 308 968	1 844 729	590 691	7 779 363	6 426 955	1 263 998	479 326
PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	**76 852 389**	**68 620 967**	**7 306 085**	**2 912 338**	**58 227 931**	**51 280 043**	**6 176 118**	**2 600 093**
Worked in county of residence	57 464 606	51 444 636	5 281 643	2 386 469	44 181 422	39 056 488	4 502 636	2 143 068
Percent of all workers	74.8	75.0	72.3	81.9	75.9	76.2	72.9	82.4
Worked outside county of residence	13 688 172	12 541 059	1 043 782	342 740	9 746 733	8 855 320	806 645	298 605
Place of work not reported	5 699 611	4 635 272	980 660	183 129	4 299 776	3 368 235	866 837	158 420
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION								
All workers	**76 852 389**	**68 620 967**	**7 306 085**	**2 912 338**	**58 227 931**	**51 280 043**	**6 176 118**	**2 600 093**
Private automobile, driver	50 697 919	46 728 652	3 449 604	1 796 400	38 132 566	34 799 549	2 900 711	1 601 009
Private automobile, passenger	9 024 631	7 635 047	1 269 682	399 437	6 702 411	5 672 007	934 186	354 410
Bus or streetcar	4 244 862	2 902 242	1 257 193	237 605	4 115 978	2 799 848	1 232 765	233 051
Subway or elevated train	1 767 594	1 379 551	354 242	120 917	1 761 723	1 374 160	353 846	120 741
Railroad	501 556	472 072	26 084	6 286	472 553	443 956	25 557	6 033
Taxicab	296 446	214 391	78 837	7 372	277 961	200 374	74 553	7 104
Walked only	5 689 819	4 960 712	616 930	221 811	4 506 323	3 914 321	502 933	191 333
Other means	1 944 418	1 785 133	137 299	69 223	1 176 846	1 083 643	79 513	49 524
Worked at home	2 685 144	2 543 167	116 214	53 287	1 081 570	992 185	72 054	36 888
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian male, 16 years old and over	**65 286 205**	**58 216 824**	**6 271 848**	**2 596 589**	**47 661 484**	**41 985 891**	**5 058 900**	**2 269 297**
Veteran	28 112 495	25 828 431	2 029 775	828 145	21 342 546	19 348 220	1 793 023	738 242
Percent of total	43.1	44.4	32.4	31.9	44.8	46.1	35.4	32.5
Vietnam conflict	4 503 798	4 110 757	345 159	195 745	3 510 025	3 161 941	309 576	177 099
Korean conflict	4 702 306	4 223 677	426 746	168 502	3 487 324	3 062 012	384 127	150 460
Korean conflict and World War II	863 123	817 571	38 497	24 137	707 796	665 994	35 743	21 969
World War II	12 461 635	11 442 987	917 837	288 800	9 484 645	8 603 807	802 115	253 602
World War I	1 587 598	1 465 824	113 192	16 848	1 162 176	1 065 799	90 038	14 065
Other service	3 994 035	3 767 615	188 344	134 113	2 990 580	2 788 667	171 424	121 047
Nonveteran	37 173 710	32 388 393	4 242 073	1 768 444	26 318 938	22 637 671	3 265 877	1 531 055

Table 87. Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Race, for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native population	**44 769 154**	**40 494 013**	**3 758 643**	**912 178**	**8 196 444**	**7 686 779**	**446 683**	**101 249**
Born in State of residence	33 693 970	30 034 254	3 232 727	654 573	6 967 903	6 507 099	407 919	78 828
Born in different State	9 168 755	8 764 442	348 414	197 580	972 977	946 010	21 242	16 725
Percent of total	20.5	21.6	9.3	21.7	11.9	12.3	4.8	16.5
Northeast	1 769 379	1 733 591	32 621	14 070	76 806	74 779	1 903	572
North Central	2 754 610	2 716 259	27 520	24 961	431 025	427 837	2 276	2 292
South	3 564 663	3 270 540	280 161	93 703	329 523	311 636	16 677	8 424
West	1 080 103	1 044 052	8 112	64 846	135 623	131 758	386	5 437
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	207 390	196 338	4 744	38 892	19 619	18 713	285	3 792
State of birth not reported	1 699 039	1 498 979	172 758	21 133	235 945	214 957	17 237	1 904
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over	**41 470 964**	**37 618 201**	**3 359 462**	**891 496**	**7 761 489**	**7 293 937**	**405 124**	**104 642**
Same house	22 372 893	20 072 064	2 041 391	418 674	5 962 177	5 631 136	287 081	59 800
Different house in United States	16 879 653	15 563 323	1 130 118	391 231	1 607 608	1 490 676	101 933	35 940
Same county	9 476 011	8 514 196	840 456	222 154	1 059 274	964 692	83 468	21 191
Different county	7 403 642	7 049 127	289 662	169 077	548 334	525 984	18 465	14 749
In Armed Forces in 1965	199 951	193 559	5 043	4 289	9 019	8 841	115	106
Persons attending college in 1965	334 067	325 556	5 851	4 885	18 429	18 171	172	290
Same State	4 248 625	4 023 209	189 473	92 574	369 042	353 108	13 588	9 975
Different State	3 155 017	3 025 918	100 189	76 503	179 292	172 876	4 877	4 774
In Armed Forces in 1965	153 527	148 598	3 893	3 257	6 293	6 205	48	91
Persons attending college in 1965	163 464	159 019	2 757	2 556	5 817	5 745	32	113
Northeast	596 218	572 366	21 667	7 649	14 925	13 990	895	172
North Central	821 222	797 745	17 352	8 759	64 817	63 371	1 185	348
South	1 064 742	1 006 874	52 747	30 178	50 947	48 188	2 467	1 998
West	672 835	648 933	8 423	29 917	48 603	47 327	330	2 256
Abroad	265 889	243 962	7 991	31 838	14 700	13 638	259	4 252
In Armed Forces in 1965	77 015	73 309	2 818	1 926	3 460	3 335	98	53
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 952 529	1 738 852	179 962	49 753	177 004	158 487	15 851	4 650
RESIDENCE IN 1965 OF SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS								
Different county in 1965	688 354	605 145	75 856	18 586	9 743	9 550	127	243
In Armed Forces, 1970	165 274	154 787	8 773	5 554	858	809	49	12
Inmate of institution, 1970	214 275	153 808	57 030	8 449	–	–	–	–
Attending college, 1970	308 805	296 550	10 053	4 583	8 885	8 741	78	231
Living with one or both parents	32 663	31 771	613	558	2 971	2 913	24	52
Not living with parents	276 142	264 779	9 440	4 025	5 914	5 828	54	179
Different State in 1965	319 707	295 698	20 733	7 808	3 749	3 653	53	107
In Armed Forces, 1970	145 972	136 694	7 808	4 267	610	578	32	6
Inmate of institution, 1970	40 985	30 749	9 359	1 589	–	–	–	–
Attending college, 1970	132 750	128 255	3 566	1 952	3 139	3 075	21	101
Living with one or both parents	13 906	13 551	252	214	997	980	–	22
Not living with parents	118 844	114 704	3 314	1 738	2 142	2 095	21	79
YEAR MOVED INTO PRESENT HOUSE								
Total	**45 591 154**	**41 268 645**	**3 762 577**	**1 020 837**	**8 286 885**	**7 773 365**	**445 236**	**117 089**
1969 and 1970	10 468 376	9 556 038	763 655	314 060	784 506	711 214	62 567	28 336
1965 to 1968	13 811 198	12 585 398	1 063 922	317 474	1 644 566	1 522 371	106 739	31 760
1960 to 1964	7 779 475	7 046 564	651 219	150 991	1 394 390	1 309 540	73 189	20 185
1950 to 1959	6 515 796	5 963 831	491 072	98 626	1 716 522	1 631 294	72 942	16 229
1949 or earlier	3 667 334	3 351 227	288 194	41 055	1 542 303	1 482 520	53 583	7 845
Always lived in same house	3 348 975	2 765 587	504 515	98 631	1 204 598	1 116 426	76 216	12 734
PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	**15 612 778**	**14 463 263**	**1 014 896**	**275 155**	**3 011 680**	**2 877 661**	**115 071**	**37 090**
Worked in county of residence	10 929 329	10 134 633	693 681	212 758	2 353 855	2 253 515	85 326	30 643
Percent of all workers	70.0	70.1	68.3	77.3	78.2	78.3	74.2	82.6
Worked outside county of residence	3 501 121	3 265 233	219 075	40 850	440 318	420 506	18 062	3 285
Place of work not reported	1 182 328	1 063 397	102 140	21 547	217 507	203 640	11 683	3 162
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION								
All workers	**15 612 778**	**14 463 263**	**1 014 896**	**275 155**	**3 011 680**	**2 877 661**	**115 071**	**37 090**
Private automobile, driver	11 179 051	10 597 525	502 971	178 125	1 386 302	1 331 578	45 922	17 266
Private automobile, passenger	2 092 547	1 761 023	310 014	41 472	229 673	202 017	25 482	3 555
Bus or streetcar	114 347	89 829	22 690	3 732	14 537	12 565	1 738	822
Subway or elevated train	5 504	5 030	396	166	367	361	–	10
Railroad	27 912	27 116	469	247	1 091	1 000	58	6
Taxicab	17 789	13 417	4 188	268	696	600	96	–
Walked only	1 014 026	893 749	99 594	25 858	169 470	152 642	14 403	4 620
Other means	634 377	576 588	50 573	15 695	133 195	124 902	7 213	4 004
Worked at home	527 225	498 986	24 001	9 592	1 076 349	1 051 996	20 159	6 807
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian male, 16 years old and over	**14 667 505**	**13 429 173**	**1 079 597**	**288 862**	**2 957 216**	**2 801 760**	**133 351**	**38 430**
Veteran	5 894 007	5 629 965	216 727	81 305	875 942	850 246	20 025	8 598
Percent of total	40.2	41.9	20.1	28.1	29.6	30.3	15.0	22.4
Vietnam conflict	891 456	849 884	33 024	17 469	102 317	98 932	2 559	1 177
Korean conflict	1 059 331	1 009 600	39 920	16 383	155 651	152 065	2 699	1 659
Korean conflict and World War II	141 300	137 845	2 569	1 979	14 027	13 732	185	189
World War II	2 541 447	2 417 928	104 464	30 885	435 543	421 252	11 258	4 313
World War I	363 325	340 640	20 682	2 487	62 097	59 385	2 472	296
Other service	897 148	874 068	16 068	12 102	106 307	104 880	852	964
Nonveteran	8 773 498	7 799 208	862 870	207 557	2 081 274	1 951 514	113 326	29 832

Table 88. Educational Characteristics by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States				Urban			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 years old and over	**59 458 108**	**51 203 826**	**7 414 145**	**3 167 719**	**43 991 087**	**37 379 858**	**5 991 076**	**2 770 670**
3 to 34 years old	**58 634 996**	**50 504 385**	**7 303 289**	**3 130 359**	**43 320 201**	**36 816 732**	**5 894 202**	**2 737 170**
Nursery school	953 712	805 005	127 825	51 047	828 105	693 160	118 701	46 588
Public	303 279	214 459	79 855	27 482	251 948	173 504	72 773	24 377
Percent	31.8	26.6	62.5	53.8	30.4	25.0	61.3	52.3
Parochial	45 083	40 137	3 797	2 659	41 603	37 053	3 593	2 547
Other private	605 350	550 409	44 173	20 906	534 554	482 603	42 335	19 664
Kindergarten	3 024 398	2 621 049	356 115	188 612	2 334 232	1 979 222	320 864	168 278
Public	2 544 409	2 185 666	316 777	163 941	1 937 651	1 622 248	285 257	145 593
Percent	84.1	83.4	89.0	86.9	83.0	82.0	88.9	86.5
Parochial	139 600	128 552	9 416	9 528	124 024	113 882	8 854	9 022
Other private	340 389	306 831	29 922	15 143	272 557	243 092	26 753	13 663
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	33 210 219	28 160 356	4 615 623	1 969 066	23 620 953	19 668 685	3 657 225	1 705 632
Public	29 375 178	24 527 220	4 449 882	1 779 318	20 286 489	16 517 913	3 500 816	1 524 755
Percent	88.5	87.1	96.4	90.4	85.9	84.0	95.7	89.4
Parochial	3 371 239	3 218 491	128 306	166 559	2 971 525	2 828 485	123 683	160 328
Other private	463 802	414 645	37 435	23 189	362 939	322 287	32 726	20 549
High school (1 to 4 years)	14 480 634	12 524 745	1 772 979	699 023	10 401 626	8 867 094	1 404 099	609 439
Public	13 063 465	11 190 270	1 706 190	642 097	9 149 050	7 687 627	1 343 035	555 450
Percent	90.2	89.3	96.2	91.9	88.0	86.7	95.7	91.1
Parochial	989 018	946 833	34 978	38 305	903 175	863 811	33 792	37 178
Other private	428 151	387 642	31 811	18 621	349 401	315 656	27 272	16 811
College	6 966 033	6 393 230	430 747	222 611	6 135 285	5 608 571	393 313	207 233
Public	4 626 053	4 233 942	288 250	171 306	4 055 859	3 697 045	261 424	159 564
Percent	66.4	66.2	66.9	77.0	66.1	65.9	66.5	77.0
Private	2 339 980	2 159 288	142 497	51 305	2 079 426	1 911 526	131 889	47 669
35 years old and over	**823 112**	**699 441**	**110 856**	**37 360**	**670 886**	**563 126**	**96 874**	**33 500**
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58 634 996**	**50 504 385**	**7 303 289**	**3 130 359**	**43 320 201**	**36 816 732**	**5 894 202**	**2 737 170**
3 and 4 years old	879 216	715 484	144 408	53 649	753 299	607 555	131 238	49 059
5 and 6 years old	5 630 803	4 808 583	736 710	349 210	4 240 340	3 548 007	630 750	309 427
7 to 13 years old	28 122 578	24 002 184	3 756 876	1 613 305	20 064 121	16 807 808	3 005 951	1 401 871
14 and 15 years old	7 973 102	6 829 567	1 044 071	413 654	5 653 641	4 769 481	815 453	357 586
16 and 17 years old	6 971 465	6 041 267	844 458	335 558	4 982 518	4 268 904	653 437	289 797
18 and 19 years old	4 117 303	3 635 761	421 380	176 763	3 289 213	2 901 489	338 979	155 398
20 and 21 years old	2 043 483	1 862 454	140 026	63 583	1 800 461	1 641 788	121 155	58 029
22 to 24 years old	1 382 202	1 265 634	86 222	49 926	1 230 402	1 124 112	78 006	46 525
25 to 34 years old	1 514 844	1 343 451	129 138	74 711	1 306 206	1 147 588	119 233	69 478
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.3**	**54.2**	**54.4**	**52.5**	**54.5**	**54.6**	**54.1**	**52.3**
3 and 4 years old	12.5	12.1	14.4	11.4	14.8	14.5	16.0	11.9
5 and 6 years old	72.4	73.1	67.8	70.0	76.1	76.8	72.0	71.3
7 to 13 years old	97.3	97.5	95.8	96.4	97.6	97.8	96.1	96.5
14 and 15 years old	95.9	96.3	93.7	93.9	96.5	96.9	94.2	94.2
16 and 17 years old	89.3	90.1	84.3	83.2	90.1	90.9	85.2	83.6
18 and 19 years old	56.6	57.7	47.7	49.4	58.6	60.0	48.0	49.7
20 and 21 years old	30.7	32.2	18.2	19.1	33.9	35.8	18.9	19.6
22 to 24 years old	14.6	15.2	8.8	10.3	16.7	17.5	9.4	10.7
25 to 34 years old	6.1	6.2	4.9	5.7	7.1	7.2	5.2	6.0
MALES 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL								
Total	**3 971 825**	**3 316 665**	**603 579**	**230 023**	**2 914 753**	**2 406 559**	**471 549**	**197 384**
Not high school graduate	1 642 609	1 274 566	344 670	138 653	1 137 955	871 364	252 015	116 759
Percent of all males 16 to 21 years	15.2	13.6	26.8	26.1	14.1	12.5	25.1	25.4
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 020 953	837 482	171 212	88 995	723 372	588 875	125 667	75 499
Unemployed or not in labor force	621 656	437 084	173 458	49 658	414 583	282 489	126 348	41 260
High school graduate	2 329 216	2 042 099	258 909	91 370	1 776 798	1 535 195	219 534	80 625
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 923 340	1 716 159	186 292	72 544	1 473 715	1 298 185	158 450	64 196
Unemployed or not in labor force	405 876	325 940	72 617	18 826	303 083	237 010	61 084	16 429
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 years old and over	**51 869 770**	**46 527 222**	**4 713 703**	**1 923 411**	**37 699 856**	**33 362 905**	**3 845 275**	**1 684 580**
No school years completed	852 851	633 122	185 252	127 398	575 322	437 326	118 460	99 750
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 299 323	1 609 159	648 479	224 383	1 393 233	945 976	422 646	180 041
5 and 6 years	3 082 912	2 456 220	580 361	220 675	2 036 702	1 573 516	431 607	191 331
7 years	2 392 567	2 046 816	322 241	92 637	1 529 487	1 268 430	245 307	79 928
8 years	6 708 041	6 175 370	478 444	192 108	4 220 983	3 792 115	392 783	167 559
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 633 537	8 462 196	1 078 331	336 704	7 000 745	5 994 824	936 886	303 693
4 years	14 365 218	13 272 817	941 409	402 322	10 546 743	9 567 783	854 143	363 190
College: 1 to 3 years	5 526 759	5 174 668	283 422	177 294	4 482 756	4 157 050	264 629	162 507
4 years	3 518 159	3 367 827	103 756	68 174	2 939 060	2 801 245	93 948	61 879
5 years or more	3 490 403	3 329 027	92 008	81 716	2 974 825	2 824 640	84 866	74 702
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	9.4	9.9	12.2	12.3	10.0	10.2
Female, 25 years old and over	**58 029 589**	**51 718 413**	**5 661 390**	**2 014 238**	**43 334 594**	**38 108 638**	**4 713 684**	**1 794 379**
No school years completed	914 902	721 309	153 528	151 984	692 575	561 530	105 502	127 402
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 972 238	1 412 721	525 895	242 340	1 361 328	973 799	365 288	206 763
5 and 6 years	3 134 180	2 456 926	629 253	259 270	2 240 568	1 734 869	471 746	232 319
7 years	2 423 053	1 993 299	407 795	100 403	1 643 355	1 322 290	306 941	87 716
8 years	7 307 323	6 639 029	610 767	210 454	5 026 615	4 490 520	496 424	187 212
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 652 385	10 055 433	1 493 169	361 686	8 581 807	7 215 843	1 289 843	327 753
4 years	19 792 833	18 344 874	1 255 202	465 502	15 070 478	13 764 772	1 144 073	423 662
College: 1 to 3 years	6 123 971	5 728 948	325 586	135 690	4 835 582	4 470 907	303 067	122 906
4 years	3 139 445	2 928 136	166 215	53 045	2 548 290	2 361 274	144 947	47 523
5 years or more	1 569 259	1 437 738	93 980	33 864	1 333 996	1 212 834	85 853	31 123
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	10.0	9.4	12.1	12.2	10.4	9.5
PERCENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**109 899 359**	**98 245 635**	**10 375 093**	**3 937 649**	**81 034 450**	**71 471 543**	**8 558 959**	**3 478 959**
Less than 5 years of elementary school	5.5	4.5	14.6	18.9	5.0	4.1	11.8	17.6
Less than 1 year of high school	28.3	26.6	43.8	46.3	25.6	23.9	39.2	44.8
4 years of high school or more	52.3	54.5	31.4	36.0	55.2	57.6	34.8	37.0
4 years of college or more	10.7	11.3	4.4	6.0	12.1	12.9	4.8	6.2
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	9.8	9.6	12.2	12.2	10.2	9.9
Total persons, 18 to 24 years old	**23 383 006**	**20 415 485**	**2 638 072**	**1 175 318**	**18 300 313**	**15 861 656**	**2 175 436**	**1 041 346**
4 years of high school or 1 to 3 years of college	66.5	68.3	53.2	49.2	68.4	70.1	56.2	50.4
4 years of college or more	6.2	6.7	2.0	2.3	6.9	7.5	2.2	2.4
VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD								
Male, with less than 15 years of school	**49 946 244**	**43 848 349**	**5 486 499**	**2 282 019**	**36 005 850**	**31 100 443**	**4 445 890**	**1 981 249**
Percent with vocational training	28.7	29.3	23.2	20.9	30.8	31.5	25.6	21.8
Female, with less than 15 years of school	**55 896 756**	**48 905 629**	**6 318 135**	**2 508 408**	**41 538 451**	**35 762 396**	**5 260 371**	**2 215 318**
Percent with vocational training	21.9	22.0	21.0	16.7	23.9	23.9	23.3	17.4

Table 88. Educational Characteristics by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 years old and over	**13 026 011**	**11 567 374**	**1 263 019**	**357 751**	**2 440 273**	**2 256 004**	**159 942**	**39 267**
3 to 34 years old	**12 894 850**	**11 450 320**	**1 250 630**	**354 244**	**2 419 279**	**2 236 788**	**158 369**	**38 922**
Nursery school	117 305	104 652	8 365	4 215	8 178	7 092	754	235
Public	46 393	36 982	6 417	2 930	4 846	3 904	660	166
Percent	39.5	35.3	76.7	69.5	59.3	55.0	87.5	70.6
Parochial	3 197	2 808	204	99	272	265	-	13
Other private	67 715	64 862	1 744	1 186	3 060	2 923	94	56
Kindergarten	601 691	557 715	31 978	18 687	87 933	83 668	3 190	1 633
Public	525 001	485 687	28 458	16 839	81 266	77 322	2 986	1 501
Percent	87.3	87.1	89.0	90.1	92.4	92.4	93.6	91.9
Parochial	13 640	12 755	551	468	1 929	1 915	4	38
Other private	63 050	59 273	2 969	1 380	4 738	4 431	200	94
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	8 138 436	7 160 407	853 734	237 996	1 450 830	1 331 264	104 664	25 438
Public	7 747 453	6 786 165	844 973	229 966	1 341 236	1 223 142	104 093	24 597
Percent	95.2	94.8	99.0	96.6	92.4	91.9	99.5	96.7
Parochial	305 693	296 941	4 262	5 515	94 021	93 065	361	716
Other private	85 290	77 301	4 499	2 515	15 573	15 057	210	125
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 297 364	2 929 831	321 869	79 231	781 644	727 820	47 011	10 353
Public	3 162 991	2 804 272	316 429	76 496	751 424	698 371	46 726	10 151
Percent	95.9	95.7	98.3	96.5	96.1	96.0	99.4	98.0
Parochial	66 282	63 752	1 071	1 003	19 561	19 270	115	124
Other private	68 091	61 807	4 369	1 732	10 659	10 179	170	78
College	740 054	697 715	34 684	14 115	90 694	86 944	2 750	1 263
Public	499 036	468 879	24 560	10 679	71 158	68 018	2 266	1 063
Percent	67.4	67.2	70.8	75.7	78.5	78.2	82.4	84.2
Private	241 018	228 836	10 124	3 436	19 536	18 926	484	200
35 years old and over	**131 161**	**117 054**	**12 389**	**3 507**	**20 994**	**19 216**	**1 573**	**345**
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**12 894 850**	**11 450 320**	**1 250 630**	**354 244**	**2 419 279**	**2 236 788**	**158 369**	**38 922**
3 and 4 years old	116 363	99 880	11 989	4 226	9 554	8 049	1 181	364
5 and 6 years old	1 216 295	1 098 472	95 798	36 516	174 168	162 104	10 162	3 267
7 to 13 years old	6 821 549	6 051 330	669 464	190 922	1 236 532	1 142 733	81 413	20 503
14 and 15 years old	1 906 874	1 678 808	201 152	50 042	412 492	381 196	27 462	6 026
16 and 17 years old	1 602 468	1 413 753	166 559	40 664	386 430	358 578	24 445	5 097
18 and 19 years old	685 553	603 438	72 152	18 698	142 518	130 834	10 230	2 667
20 and 21 years old	215 001	194 953	16 955	5 115	28 010	25 705	1 916	439
22 to 24 years old	138 202	128 899	7 452	3 193	13 569	12 594	764	200
25 to 34 years old	192 545	180 787	9 109	4 868	16 006	14 995	796	359
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.2**	**51.9**	**55.2**	**53.4**	**61.3**	**61.2**	**62.0**	**55.7**
3 and 4 years old	6.8	6.6	7.1	8.0	4.1	3.8	6.8	6.9
5 and 6 years old	63.2	64.5	50.4	62.3	61.4	62.3	49.4	53.6
7 to 13 years old	96.4	96.7	94.5	95.5	96.8	97.0	94.3	95.9
14 and 15 years old	94.5	94.9	91.9	92.1	95.1	95.3	92.2	92.7
16 and 17 years old	86.6	87.4	80.6	80.4	91.2	91.6	85.8	83.7
18 and 19 years old	48.6	48.9	45.8	46.3	56.1	56.5	52.1	54.9
20 and 21 years old	18.0	18.4	14.3	14.8	18.3	18.4	15.7	13.2
22 to 24 years old	7.4	7.6	5.3	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.2	5.1
25 to 34 years old	3.4	3.5	2.6	3.9	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.9
MALES 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL								
Total	**909 860**	**776 561**	**119 801**	**29 532**	**147 263**	**133 580**	**12 245**	**3 107**
Not high school graduate	447 567	355 212	84 363	19 730	57 138	48 025	8 308	2 164
Percent of all males 16 to 21 years	19.9	18.1	33.5	30.4	12.7	11.6	27.1	28.5
Employed or in Armed Forces	261 587	218 005	40 513	11 809	36 000	30 608	5 032	1 687
Unemployed or not in labor force	185 980	137 207	43 850	7 921	21 138	17 417	3 276	477
High school graduate	462 293	421 349	35 438	9 802	90 125	85 555	3 937	943
Employed or in Armed Forces	376 458	347 963	25 127	7 576	73 167	70 011	2 715	772
Unemployed or not in labor force	85 835	73 386	10 311	2 226	16 958	15 544	1 222	171
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 years old and over	**11 762 199**	**10 870 076**	**771 948**	**209 961**	**2 407 715**	**2 294 241**	**96 480**	**28 870**
No school years completed	243 635	171 465	59 381	24 014	33 894	24 331	7 411	3 634
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	765 084	554 684	195 228	38 486	141 006	108 499	30 605	5 856
5 and 6 years	870 412	728 159	129 364	25 221	175 798	154 545	19 390	4 123
7 years	704 242	629 651	67 782	11 126	158 838	148 735	9 152	1 583
8 years	1 897 153	1 805 695	75 804	21 003	589 905	577 560	9 857	3 546
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 234 528	2 083 266	129 939	29 511	398 264	384 106	11 506	3 500
4 years	3 153 121	3 049 064	81 414	35 327	665 354	655 970	5 852	3 805
College: 1 to 3 years	899 033	874 935	17 385	13 216	144 970	142 683	1 408	1 571
4 years	515 639	504 376	8 949	5 583	63 460	62 206	859	712
5 years or more	479 352	468 781	6 702	6 474	36 226	35 606	440	540
Median school years completed	10.9	11.2	7.0	8.3	9.8	10.0	6.1	7.5
Female, 25 years old and over	**12 362 270**	**11 393 180**	**847 170**	**196 273**	**2 332 725**	**2 216 595**	**100 536**	**23 586**
No school years completed	199 520	143 333	43 780	22 128	22 807	16 446	4 246	2 454
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	536 758	382 591	143 663	31 867	74 152	56 331	16 944	3 710
5 and 6 years	772 750	621 571	138 674	23 895	120 862	100 486	18 833	3 056
7 years	661 658	566 400	88 226	11 474	118 040	104 609	12 628	1 213
8 years	1 831 401	1 714 904	100 752	20 566	449 307	433 605	13 591	2 676
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 639 857	2 431 332	183 739	30 449	430 721	408 258	19 587	3 484
4 years	3 945 323	3 816 417	101 647	37 507	777 032	763 685	9 482	4 333
College: 1 to 3 years	1 061 433	1 034 203	20 409	11 154	226 956	223 838	2 110	1 630
4 years	507 100	485 430	18 941	4 777	84 055	81 432	2 327	745
5 years or more	206 470	196 999	7 339	2 456	28 793	27 905	788	285
Median school years completed	11.5	11.8	8.1	8.4	11.7	11.9	7.8	8.5
PERCENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**24 124 469**	**22 263 256**	**1 619 118**	**406 234**	**4 740 440**	**4 510 836**	**197 016**	**52 456**
Less than 5 years of elementary school	7.2	5.6	27.3	28.7	5.7	4.6	30.1	29.8
Less than 1 year of high school	35.2	32.9	64.4	56.6	39.8	38.2	72.4	60.7
4 years of high school or more	44.6	46.8	16.2	28.7	42.8	44.2	11.8	26.0
4 years of college or more	7.1	7.4	2.6	4.7	4.5	4.6	2.2	4.4
Median school years completed	11.2	11.5	7.6	8.4	10.8	11.0	7.0	8.1
Total persons, 18 to 24 years old	**4 473 327**	**3 995 089**	**418 363**	**121 861**	**609 366**	**538 740**	**44 273**	**12 111**
4 years of high school or 1 to 3 years of college	59.4	61.7	39.0	40.5	61.1	63.3	35.5	36.1
4 years of college or more	3.7	4.0	1.1	1.8	2.6	2.7	1.1	1.2
VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD								
Male, with less than 15 years of school	**11 577 727**	**10 512 304**	**931 013**	**261 984**	**2 362 667**	**2 235 602**	**109 596**	**38 786**
Percent with vocational training	24.1	25.1	13.5	15.6	18.8	19.2	10.5	13.4
Female, with less than 15 years of school	**12 104 139**	**11 021 674**	**941 873**	**258 078**	**2 254 166**	**2 121 559**	**115 891**	**35 012**
Percent with vocational training	16.8	17.4	9.7	11.4	14.1	14.5	7.9	10.2

Table 89. Education, Fertility, and Family Composition by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States				Urban			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS								
Male, 20 to 49 years old[1]	**36 740 839**	**32 663 158**	**3 571 247**	**1 707 545**	**27 536 772**	**24 133 634**	**2 991 670**	**1 516 098**
No high school	5 229 466	4 235 261	922 106	525 990	3 262 924	2 562 210	657 660	445 975
High school, 1 to 3 years	6 620 352	5 516 888	1 023 278	356 156	4 786 801	3 861 593	867 671	320 475
High school, 4 years	12 886 619	11 629 931	1 107 110	469 146	9 394 093	8 285 920	986 224	422 863
College, 1 year or more	12 004 402	11 281 078	518 753	356 253	10 092 954	9 423 911	480 115	326 785
Female, 15 to 44 years old[1]	**42 103 259**	**36 600 539**	**4 889 626**	**2 087 443**	**31 698 677**	**27 094 472**	**4 114 915**	**1 862 102**
No high school	4 648 226	3 658 405	899 784	622 796	3 131 096	2 415 120	657 961	538 870
High school, 1 to 3 years	12 014 998	9 988 134	1 873 836	640 787	8 657 608	6 992 534	1 556 190	572 148
High school, 4 years	16 399 133	14 698 613	1 507 467	576 641	12 345 882	10 843 329	1 343 414	524 587
College, 1 year or more	9 040 900	8 255 387	608 539	247 219	7 564 091	6 843 489	557 350	226 497
FERTILITY								
Women, 15 to 24 years old	**17 831 849**	**15 416 111**	**2 175 224**	**923 937**	**13 601 461**	**11 638 340**	**1 778 709**	**816 870**
Ever married	6 453 186	5 703 925	676 450	376 516	4 819 875	4 191 442	572 998	337 042
Percent ever married	36.2	37.0	31.1	40.8	35.4	36.0	32.2	41.3
Number of own children under 5 years	4 931 264	4 207 370	663 896	362 108	3 529 714	2 936 946	550 623	320 757
Per 1,000 women	277	273	305	392	260	252	310	393
Per 1,000 women ever married	764	738	981	962	732	701	961	952
Number of children ever born	6 422 530	5 322 406	1 018 068	475 801	4 588 275	3 691 870	839 624	421 027
Per 1,000 women	360	345	468	515	337	317	472	515
Per 1,000 women ever married	995	933	1 505	1 264	952	881	1 465	1 249
Women, 25 to 34 years old	**12 678 144**	**11 024 757**	**1 448 007**	**669 804**	**9 464 794**	**8 045 428**	**1 252 662**	**601 324**
Ever married	11 416 701	10 035 723	1 206 325	604 126	8 412 464	7 226 414	1 045 776	541 674
Percent ever married	90.1	91.0	83.3	90.2	88.9	89.8	83.5	90.1
Number of own children under 5 years	8 393 617	7 428 226	822 699	525 859	6 161 671	5 368 436	682 945	464 446
Per 1,000 women	662	674	568	785	651	667	545	772
Per 1,000 women ever married	735	740	682	870	732	743	653	857
Number of children ever born	27 108 281	23 138 370	3 576 256	1 684 707	19 260 633	16 014 965	2 962 203	1 477 714
Per 1,000 women	2 138	2 099	2 470	2 515	2 035	1 991	2 365	2 457
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 374	2 306	2 965	2 789	2 290	2 216	2 833	2 728
Women, 35 to 44 years old	**11 864 123**	**10 371 427**	**1 311 907**	**544 116**	**8 811 506**	**7 551 483**	**1 114 431**	**485 217**
Ever married	11 197 317	9 828 988	1 199 257	512 912	8 266 027	7 110 907	1 019 275	457 019
Percent ever married	94.4	94.8	91.4	94.3	93.8	94.2	91.5	94.2
Number of own children under 5 years	2 351 351	1 994 472	305 904	170 830	1 701 146	1 424 728	238 360	147 111
Per 1,000 women	198	192	233	314	193	189	214	303
Per 1,000 women ever married	210	203	255	333	206	200	234	322
Number of children ever born	35 069 769	29 953 211	4 577 690	1 986 617	25 022 899	20 993 190	3 638 331	1 720 102
Per 1,000 women	2 956	2 888	3 489	3 651	2 840	2 780	3 265	3 545
Replacement index	143	140	169	176	137	134	158	171
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 132	3 047	3 817	3 873	3 027	2 952	3 570	3 764
FAMILY COMPOSITION								
Families	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**2 039 085**	**37 452 876**	**32 986 959**	**4 049 324**	**1 810 792**
With own children under 3 years	7 907 096	6 923 902	871 367	521 057	5 806 300	4 983 674	736 513	462 079
With own children under 6 years	13 352 513	11 666 149	1 504 292	828 035	9 751 745	8 338 111	1 273 946	734 655
With own children under 12 years	21 795 869	19 127 574	2 390 793	1 218 225	15 873 397	13 638 664	2 021 103	1 080 681
With own children under 18 years	28 278 365	24 966 767	2 968 263	1 447 461	20 625 186	17 861 372	2 498 419	1 284 882
With sons/daughters under 25 years	31 269 584	27 660 621	3 232 478	1 548 681	22 925 176	19 914 794	2 718 012	1 375 203
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	14 533 181	12 835 463	1 537 025	653 904	10 469 873	9 111 129	1 240 651	571 435
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	7 189 271	6 278 554	818 296	328 246	5 373 801	4 653 427	650 640	286 842
Subfamilies	**1 264 919**	**910 859**	**326 163**	**82 037**	**899 675**	**635 625**	**246 169**	**71 736**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 487 856	961 867	491 774	96 116	1 026 346	653 733	352 613	82 345
Husband-wife subfamilies	**582 316**	**474 557**	**90 598**	**42 402**	**406 556**	**329 886**	**64 664**	**36 867**
Number of own children under 18 years	427 161	321 111	89 542	34 006	278 509	209 989	57 587	28 392
Subfamilies with female head	**617 313**	**390 174**	**218 039**	**35 962**	**450 191**	**276 195**	**169 017**	**31 666**
Number of own children under 18 years	956 699	568 945	372 767	56 182	680 921	398 313	274 910	48 774
Married couples	**44 592 837**	**40 747 042**	**3 384 805**	**1 727 952**	**32 175 154**	**29 055 182**	**2 758 378**	**1 522 130**
Percent in subfamilies	1.3	1.2	2.7	2.5	1.3	1.1	2.3	2.4
With own children under 6 years	12 230 792	10 969 005	1 093 879	737 929	8 789 458	7 766 047	894 069	648 786
With own children under 18 years	24 929 103	22 596 329	2 031 004	1 236 954	17 867 979	15 980 066	1 653 467	1 087 668
With husband under 45 years	22 149 190	20 066 548	1 823 038	1 132 635	16 186 650	14 434 365	1 544 230	1 009 093
Persons, under 18 years old	**69 930 512**	**59 446 070**	**9 536 650**	**4 181 542**	**49 999 257**	**41 736 550**	**7 604 026**	**3 636 278**
Living with both parents	57 829 056	51 619 249	5 462 002	3 324 672	40 737 277	35 955 401	4 245 797	2 864 864
Percent of total	82.7	86.8	57.3	79.5	81.5	86.1	55.8	78.8
Living with one parent	9 349 896	6 079 785	3 136 146	674 043	7 425 703	4 643 138	2 695 928	616 280
Living with neither parent	2 751 560	1 747 036	938 502	182 827	1 836 277	1 138 011	662 301	155 134
Persons, 14 to 54 years old ever married	**75 391 962**	**67 120 448**	**7 330 896**	**3 354 007**	**55 734 932**	**48 793 555**	**6 192 762**	**2 960 924**
Never widowed or divorced	61 592 245	55 247 096	5 552 272	2 790 590	45 012 514	39 738 925	4 635 646	2 455 018
Known to have been: Widowed	3 118 514	2 528 300	549 107	122 106	2 345 950	1 858 349	458 537	107 867
Divorced	10 950 139	9 560 951	1 280 052	450 641	8 593 167	7 366 953	1 142 703	406 644
Widowed and divorced	268 936	215 899	50 535	9 330	216 699	170 672	44 124	8 605
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS								
Persons, in group quarters	**5 786 363**	**5 037 383**	**651 420**	**160 042**	**4 685 660**	**4 129 640**	**478 570**	**125 220**
Inmate of mental hospital	424 091	352 383	68 425	8 101	300 782	251 050	48 055	6 250
Inmate of home for the aged	927 514	880 417	42 935	8 605	710 610	670 853	36 431	7 454
Inmate of other institution	775 114	552 285	207 631	38 221	445 745	325 073	112 330	23 382
In rooming house	323 154	258 779	54 991	13 419	267 864	213 232	47 085	11 245
In military barracks	1 024 784	893 432	108 365	44 725	907 072	788 103	98 693	39 350
In college dormitory	1 765 567	1 629 838	106 614	23 754	1 619 788	1 501 048	91 556	21 699
Other	546 139	470 249	62 459	23 217	433 799	380 281	44 420	15 840
DISABILITY OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS[2]								
Total	**104 556 480**	**92 582 659**	**10 682 461**	**4 416 035**	**77 601 406**	**67 653 318**	**8 931 355**	**3 891 540**
Disabled or handicapped	11 710 139	9 984 127	1 597 779	505 753	8 341 181	6 940 069	1 311 037	444 257
In labor force	5 595 470	4 907 732	629 155	232 535	4 086 583	3 513 971	527 183	206 509
Not in labor force	6 114 669	5 076 395	968 624	273 218	4 254 598	3 426 098	783 854	237 748
Cannot work	4 465 508	3 659 060	755 511	199 595	3 071 875	2 429 506	610 351	174 282
Disabled 6 months or more	4 200 331	3 442 847	711 018	179 363	2 880 319	2 277 712	573 313	156 064

[1]Excludes persons who never attended school. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and persons attending school.

Table 89. **Education, Fertility, and Family Composition by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS								
Male, 20 to 49 years old[1]	**7 960 395**	**7 344 916**	**529 951**	**172 047**	**1 243 672**	**1 184 608**	**49 626**	**19 400**
No high school	1 658 549	1 395 977	236 369	69 992	307 993	277 074	28 077	10 023
High school, 1 to 3 years	1 627 096	1 461 705	144 852	32 563	206 455	193 590	10 755	3 118
High school, 4 years	2 955 519	2 818 286	112 559	42 556	537 007	525 725	8 327	3 727
College, 1 year or more	1 719 231	1 668 948	36 171	26 936	192 217	188 219	2 467	2 532
Female, 15 to 44 years old[1]	**8 992 069**	**8 181 796**	**697 984**	**203 801**	**1 412 513**	**1 334 271**	**76 727**	**21 540**
No high school	1 308 371	1 064 101	214 789	75 539	208 761	179 184	27 034	8 387
High school, 1 to 3 years	2 888 982	2 564 080	285 396	61 910	468 408	431 520	32 250	6 729
High school, 4 years	3 503 203	3 321 685	150 642	47 842	550 048	533 599	13 411	4 212
College, 1 year or more	1 291 513	1 231 930	47 157	18 510	185 296	179 968	4 032	2 212
FERTILITY								
Women, 15 to 24 years old	**3 648 493**	**3 344 740**	**353 357**	**96 914**	**581 895**	**533 031**	**43 158**	**10 153**
Ever married	1 506 604	1 394 515	95 802	36 779	126 707	117 968	7 650	2 695
Percent ever married	41.3	43.0	27.1	38.0	21.8	22.1	17.7	26.5
Number of own children under 5 years	1 293 636	1 170 963	105 850	38 373	107 914	99 461	7 423	2 978
Per 1,000 women	355	361	300	396	185	187	172	293
Per 1,000 women ever married	859	840	1 105	1 043	852	843	970	1 105
Number of children ever born	1 685 609	1 496 177	165 756	50 658	148 646	134 359	12 688	4 116
Per 1,000 women	462	461	469	523	255	252	294	405
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 119	1 073	1 730	1 377	1 173	1 139	1 659	1 527
Women, 25 to 34 years old	**2 857 649**	**2 642 014**	**179 879**	**62 340**	**355 701**	**337 315**	**15 466**	**6 140**
Ever married	2 678 724	2 498 109	148 661	56 900	325 513	311 200	11 888	5 552
Percent ever married	93.7	94.6	82.6	91.3	91.5	92.3	76.9	90.4
Number of own children under 5 years	1 977 390	1 818 496	128 641	55 816	254 556	241 294	11 113	5 597
Per 1,000 women	692	688	715	895	716	715	719	912
Per 1,000 women ever married	738	728	865	981	782	775	935	1 008
Number of children ever born	6 919 449	6 254 142	563 125	188 268	928 199	869 263	50 928	18 725
Per 1,000 women	2 421	2 367	3 131	3 020	2 609	2 577	3 293	3 050
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 583	2 504	3 788	3 309	2 851	2 793	4 284	3 373
Women, 35 to 44 years old	**2 567 540**	**2 358 127**	**178 013**	**52 635**	**485 077**	**461 817**	**19 463**	**6 264**
Ever married	2 464 129	2 272 270	162 184	49 985	467 161	445 811	17 798	5 908
Percent ever married	96.0	96.4	91.1	95.0	96.3	96.5	91.4	94.3
Number of own children under 5 years	535 734	464 705	59 366	21 361	114 471	105 039	8 178	2 358
Per 1,000 women	209	197	333	406	236	227	420	376
Per 1,000 women ever married	217	205	366	427	245	236	459	399
Number of children ever born	8 331 751	7 366 776	833 655	239 687	1 715 119	1 593 245	105 704	26 828
Per 1,000 women	3 245	3 124	4 683	4 554	3 536	3 450	5 431	4 283
Replacement index	157	151	226	220	171	167	262	207
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 381	3 242	5 140	4 795	3 671	3 574	5 939	4 541
FAMILY COMPOSITION								
Families	**11 515 111**	**10 683 697**	**726 255**	**204 863**	**2 200 612**	**2 099 695**	**87 822**	**23 430**
With own children under 3 years	1 878 292	1 730 071	124 273	54 034	222 504	210 157	10 581	4 944
With own children under 6 years	3 192 792	2 942 305	211 318	85 241	407 976	385 733	19 028	8 139
With own children under 12 years	5 158 123	4 763 845	336 099	125 084	764 349	725 065	33 591	12 460
With own children under 18 years	6 564 434	6 069 792	424 437	147 285	1 088 745	1 035 603	45 407	15 294
With sons/daughters under 25 years	7 124 087	6 584 922	463 674	156 560	1 220 321	1 160 905	50 792	16 918
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	3 327 474	3 029 036	261 263	73 494	735 834	695 298	35 111	8 975
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	1 466 185	1 300 020	146 500	36 245	349 285	325 107	21 156	5 159
Subfamilies	**309 828**	**230 091**	**70 860**	**9 250**	**55 416**	**45 143**	**9 134**	**1 051**
Number of own children under 18 years	395 116	259 667	122 688	12 480	66 394	48 467	16 473	1 291
Husband-wife subfamilies	**144 898**	**117 777**	**22 570**	**4 957**	**30 862**	**26 894**	**3 364**	**578**
Number of own children under 18 years	122 878	90 381	27 472	5 124	25 774	20 741	4 483	490
Subfamilies with female head	**146 222**	**98 632**	**43 909**	**3 854**	**20 900**	**15 347**	**5 113**	**442**
Number of own children under 18 years	241 326	147 702	87 082	6 659	34 452	22 930	10 775	749
Married couples	**10 381 684**	**9 741 400**	**552 394**	**183 894**	**2 035 999**	**1 950 460**	**74 033**	**21 928**
Percent in subfamilies	1.4	1.2	4.1	2.7	1.5	1.4	4.5	2.6
With own children under 6 years	3 038 827	2 821 537	181 775	81 181	402 507	381 421	18 035	7 962
With own children under 18 years	6 016 341	5 618 767	337 261	134 721	1 044 783	997 496	40 276	14 565
With husband under 45 years	5 273 909	4 970 068	256 335	112 989	688 631	662 115	22 473	10 553
Persons, under 18 years old	**16 988 911**	**15 002 519**	**1 726 804**	**492 742**	**2 942 344**	**2 707 001**	**205 820**	**52 522**
Living with both parents	14 433 608	13 168 657	1 075 663	413 294	2 658 171	2 495 191	140 542	46 514
Percent of total	85.0	87.8	62.3	83.9	90.3	92.2	68.3	88.6
Living with one parent	1 748 669	1 299 091	406 066	54 052	175 524	137 556	34 152	3 711
Living with neither parent	806 634	534 771	245 075	25 396	108 649	74 254	31 126	2 297
Persons, 14 to 54 years old ever married	**16 910 324**	**15 707 230**	**1 029 473**	**348 341**	**2 746 706**	**2 619 663**	**108 661**	**44 742**
Never widowed or divorced	14 122 561	13 156 372	826 764	295 983	2 457 170	2 351 799	89 862	39 589
Known to have been: Widowed	680 425	586 529	82 867	12 654	92 139	83 422	7 703	1 585
Divorced	2 155 458	2 006 197	125 581	40 396	201 514	187 801	11 768	3 601
Widowed and divorced	48 120	41 868	5 739	692	4 117	3 359	672	33
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS								
Persons, in group quarters	**1 092 398**	**902 038**	**171 966**	**30 725**	**8 305**	**5 705**	**884**	**4 097**
Inmate of mental hospital	123 309	101 333	20 370	1 851	–	–	–	–
Inmate of home for the aged	216 904	209 564	6 504	1 151	–	–	–	–
Inmate of other institution	329 369	227 212	95 301	14 839	–	–	–	–
In rooming house	55 290	45 547	7 906	2 174	–	–	–	–
In military barracks	117 712	105 329	9 672	5 375	–	–	–	–
In college dormitory	145 779	128 790	15 058	2 055	–	–	–	–
Other	104 035	84 263	17 155	3 280	8 305	5 705	884	4 097
DISABILITY OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS[2]								
Total	**22 658 042**	**20 854 835**	**1 558 701**	**457 880**	**4 297 213**	**4 074 658**	**192 414**	**66 633**
Disabled or handicapped	2 814 371	2 525 719	254 379	53 374	554 603	518 355	32 363	8 122
In labor force	1 235 646	1 133 340	90 567	22 439	273 241	260 421	11 405	3 587
Not in labor force	1 578 725	1 392 379	163 812	30 935	281 362	257 934	20 958	4 535
Cannot work	1 196 438	1 050 232	129 277	22 272	197 211	179 338	15 883	3 041
Disabled 6 months or more	1 134 071	995 698	122 926	20 631	185 957	169 453	14 779	2 668

[1]Excludes persons who never attended school. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and persons attending school.

Table 90. Employment Status by Race, Sex, and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States: Total	United States: White	United States: Negro	United States: Persons of Spanish heritage	Urban: Total	Urban: White	Urban: Negro	Urban: Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	**67 235 510**	**59 946 581**	**6 449 469**	**2 684 096**	**49 355 476**	**43 482 078**	**5 219 734**	**2 347 290**
Labor force	51 502 114	46 388 804	4 501 560	2 101 767	38 290 203	34 039 959	3 751 963	1 856 817
Percent of total	76.6	77.4	69.8	78.3	77.6	78.3	71.9	79.1
Armed Forces	1 952 875	1 738 702	175 525	87 507	1 697 683	1 503 644	159 586	77 993
Civilian labor force	49 549 239	44 650 102	4 326 035	2 014 260	36 592 520	32 536 315	3 592 377	1 778 824
Employed	47 623 754	43 029 769	4 052 063	1 897 058	35 167 824	31 365 131	3 358 942	1 675 623
Unemployed	1 925 485	1 620 333	273 972	117 202	1 424 696	1 171 184	233 435	103 201
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.6	6.3	5.8	3.9	3.6	6.5	5.8
Not in labor force	15 733 396	13 557 777	1 947 909	582 329	11 065 273	9 442 119	1 467 771	490 473
Inmate of institution	1 017 734	788 919	214 691	37 363	648 900	515 743	124 599	23 655
Enrolled in school	4 726 060	4 090 934	550 806	216 424	3 575 239	3 084 400	425 293	187 019
Other: Under 65 years	4 004 650	3 252 520	680 971	197 784	2 698 047	2 112 395	545 393	169 693
Percent disabled	51.2	52.2	48.1	41.4	49.1	49.9	47.2	40.5
65 years and over	5 984 952	5 425 404	501 441	130 758	4 143 087	3 729 581	372 486	110 106
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**4 246 394**	**3 632 131**	**561 030**	**222 745**	**2 974 514**	**2 505 344**	**432 894**	**191 101**
Labor force	574 549	520 608	48 926	24 091	416 862	373 167	39 808	20 687
Percent of total	13.5	14.3	8.7	10.8	14.0	14.9	9.2	10.8
Employed	514 911	471 334	39 327	20 316	370 161	335 369	31 427	17 354
Unemployed	58 379	48 180	9 445	3 752	45 692	36 911	8 270	3 316
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	9.3	19.4	15.6	11.0	9.9	20.8	16.0
Not in labor force	3 671 845	3 111 523	512 104	198 654	2 557 652	2 132 177	393 086	170 414
Female, 16 years old and over	**73 851 760**	**65 420 546**	**7 565 814**	**2 832 292**	**55 510 214**	**48 548 732**	**6 281 747**	**2 519 768**
Labor force	30 546 667	26 565 714	3 590 831	1 079 142	23 949 957	20 520 603	3 099 415	984 754
Percent of total	41.4	40.6	47.5	38.1	43.1	42.3	49.3	39.1
Armed Forces	44 860	38 763	5 288	1 830	39 910	34 310	4 879	1 696
Civilian labor force	30 501 807	26 526 951	3 585 543	1 077 312	23 910 047	20 486 293	3 094 536	983 058
Employed	28 929 845	25 252 734	3 309 080	989 810	22 706 027	19 527 429	2 865 366	904 456
Unemployed	1 571 962	1 274 217	276 463	87 502	1 204 020	958 864	229 170	78 602
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	4.8	7.7	8.1	5.0	4.7	7.4	8.0
Not in labor force	43 305 093	38 854 832	3 974 983	1 753 150	31 560 257	28 028 129	3 182 332	1 535 014
Inmate of institution	939 088	865 052	68 653	9 653	704 154	649 337	51 508	7 869
Enrolled in school	4 940 392	4 236 550	627 285	230 513	3 739 790	3 188 279	492 457	201 326
Other: Under 65 years	27 651 298	24 782 679	2 538 820	1 333 777	19 834 509	17 522 889	2 070 766	1 167 409
Percent disabled	14.5	13.5	24.6	14.0	14.5	13.3	24.8	14.1
65 years and over	9 774 315	8 970 551	740 225	179 207	7 281 804	6 667 624	567 601	158 410
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**4 064 525**	**3 460 275**	**553 570**	**217 897**	**2 885 952**	**2 418 250**	**432 981**	**188 689**
Labor force	274 103	244 971	26 340	11 844	200 087	175 862	22 086	10 332
Percent of total	6.7	7.1	4.8	5.4	6.9	7.3	5.1	5.5
Employed	240 282	217 945	19 876	9 816	173 487	155 161	16 436	8 523
Unemployed	33 727	26 954	6 442	2 028	26 528	20 635	5 644	1 809
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	11.0	24.5	17.1	13.3	11.7	25.6	17.5
Not in labor force	3 790 422	3 215 304	527 230	206 053	2 685 865	2 242 388	410 895	178 357
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Total women, 16 years old and over	**73 851 760**	**65 420 546**	**7 565 814**	**2 832 292**	**55 510 214**	**48 548 732**	**6 281 747**	**2 519 768**
With own children under 6 years	13 727 304	11 873 588	1 642 986	849 499	10 019 092	8 485 180	1 373 680	753 378
In labor force	4 227 383	3 373 605	782 334	241 420	3 119 814	2 402 413	661 356	218 564
Percent in labor force	30.8	28.4	47.6	28.4	31.1	28.3	48.1	29.0
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14 681 173	13 056 334	1 449 442	609 792	10 712 234	9 366 140	1 209 241	542 656
In labor force	7 354 369	6 392 293	866 658	265 122	5 470 643	4 655 450	736 376	240 692
Percent in labor force	50.1	49.0	59.8	43.5	51.1	49.7	60.9	44.4
No own children under 18 years	45 443 283	40 490 624	4 473 386	1 373 001	34 778 888	30 697 412	3 698 826	1 223 734
In labor force	18 964 915	16 799 816	1 941 839	572 600	15 359 500	13 462 740	1 701 683	525 498
Percent in labor force	41.7	41.5	43.4	41.7	44.2	43.9	46.0	42.9
Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present	**44 411 778**	**40 558 384**	**3 343 959**	**1 714 604**	**32 078 249**	**28 957 211**	**2 720 895**	**1 510 996**
With own children under 6 years	12 151 389	10 894 295	1 070 834	730 285	8 731 150	7 713 810	873 433	642 039
In labor force	3 424 197	2 848 177	514 561	198 545	2 463 687	1 986 606	428 109	178 716
Percent in labor force	28.2	26.1	48.1	27.2	28.2	25.8	49.0	27.8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 619 538	11 545 945	924 239	495 397	9 030 474	8 165 426	747 755	436 088
In labor force	5 949 590	5 330 106	539 869	205 135	4 306 368	3 794 075	446 358	184 492
Percent in labor force	47.1	46.2	58.4	41.4	47.7	46.5	59.7	42.3
No own children under 18 years	19 640 851	18 118 144	1 348 886	488 922	14 316 625	13 077 975	1 099 707	432 869
In labor force	8 043 778	7 319 438	641 705	194 317	6 181 344	5 559 414	550 561	178 965
Percent in labor force	41.0	40.4	47.6	39.7	43.2	42.5	50.1	41.3
Other women	**29 439 982**	**24 862 162**	**4 221 855**	**1 117 688**	**23 431 965**	**19 591 521**	**3 560 852**	**1 008 772**
With own children under 6 years	1 575 915	979 293	572 152	119 214	1 287 942	771 370	500 247	111 339
In labor force	803 186	525 428	267 773	42 875	656 127	415 807	233 247	39 848
Percent in labor force	51.0	53.7	46.8	36.0	50.9	53.9	46.6	35.8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 061 635	1 510 389	525 203	114 395	1 681 760	1 200 714	461 486	106 568
In labor force	1 404 779	1 062 187	326 789	59 987	1 164 275	861 375	290 018	56 200
Percent in labor force	68.1	70.3	62.2	52.4	69.2	71.7	62.8	52.7
No own children under 18 years	25 802 432	22 372 480	3 124 500	884 079	20 462 263	17 619 437	2 599 119	790 865
In labor force	10 921 137	9 480 378	1 300 134	378 283	9 178 156	7 903 326	1 151 122	346 533
Percent in labor force	42.3	42.4	41.6	42.8	44.9	44.9	44.3	43.8
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 16 and 17 years	35.7	37.8	22.2	31.2	37.5	39.8	23.4	31.7
18 and 19 years	59.8	61.1	51.8	61.0	59.9	60.9	53.6	61.7
20 and 21 years	73.5	74.0	71.0	77.9	72.7	72.9	72.4	78.3
22 to 24 years	86.0	86.8	80.7	86.3	85.7	86.2	82.3	86.8
25 to 34 years	93.9	94.7	87.6	91.9	94.1	94.8	89.1	92.4
35 to 44 years	94.8	95.6	88.1	93.0	95.3	96.1	89.1	93.4
45 to 64 years	87.2	88.0	79.5	85.4	88.5	89.3	80.6	86.0
65 years and over	24.8	24.9	23.5	24.8	25.1	25.2	23.9	24.6
Female: 16 and 17 years	23.0	24.5	13.9	18.5	25.2	27.0	15.2	18.9
18 and 19 years	47.4	48.9	38.1	42.0	48.7	50.1	40.1	43.0
20 and 21 years	56.0	56.4	53.5	50.2	57.4	57.8	54.8	51.1
22 to 24 years	56.1	55.9	58.5	47.2	58.6	58.5	59.5	48.1
25 to 34 years	44.9	42.9	58.9	40.3	46.3	44.1	59.6	41.1
35 to 44 years	50.3	49.0	60.4	44.0	51.5	49.9	61.4	45.1
45 to 64 years	47.8	47.3	52.3	38.3	50.3	49.8	54.3	39.6
65 years and over	10.0	9.8	13.2	7.9	10.7	10.4	14.3	8.0

Table 90. Employment Status by Race, Sex, and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	**14 917 113**	**13 657 328**	**1 096 266**	**298 327**	**2 962 921**	**2 807 175**	**133 449**	**38 479**
Labor force	10 939 420	10 175 498	665 029	214 174	2 272 491	2 173 347	84 568	30 776
Percent of total	73.3	74.5	60.7	71.8	76.7	77.4	63.4	80.0
Armed Forces	251 867	231 933	15 746	9 465	3 325	3 105	193	49
Civilian labor force	10 687 553	9 943 565	649 283	204 709	2 269 166	2 170 242	84 375	30 727
Employed	10 235 759	9 538 618	612 747	191 720	2 220 171	2 126 020	80 374	29 715
Unemployed	451 794	404 927	36 536	12 989	48 995	44 222	4 001	1 012
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.1	5.6	6.3	2.2	2.0	4.7	3.3
Not in labor force	3 977 693	3 481 830	431 237	84 153	690 430	633 828	48 901	7 703
Inmate of institution	368 834	273 176	90 092	13 708	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	941 201	815 887	108 876	26 261	209 542	190 595	16 617	3 136
Other: Under 65 years	1 097 795	952 264	117 970	25 530	208 877	187 904	17 628	2 569
Percent disabled	56.9	57.9	53.5	47.5	48.7	49.5	43.2	46.8
65 years and over	1 569 863	1 440 503	114 299	18 654	272 011	255 329	14 656	1 998
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 046 027**	**918 262**	**112 942**	**28 278**	**225 853**	**208 525**	**15 194**	**3 374**
Labor force	120 454	111 426	8 074	2 874	37 233	36 015	1 044	530
Percent of total	11.5	12.1	7.1	10.2	16.5	17.3	6.9	15.7
Employed	108 589	100 895	6 971	2 495	36 161	35 070	929	467
Unemployed	11 624	10 333	1 060	373	1 063	936	115	63
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	9.3	13.2	13.0	2.9	2.6	11.0	11.9
Not in labor force	925 573	806 836	104 868	25 396	188 620	172 510	14 150	2 844
Female, 16 years old and over	**15 530 863**	**14 217 837**	**1 147 764**	**280 348**	**2 810 683**	**2 653 977**	**136 303**	**32 176**
Labor force	5 755 726	5 250 849	450 767	86 245	840 984	794 262	40 649	8 143
Percent of total	37.1	36.9	39.3	30.8	29.9	29.9	29.8	25.3
Armed Forces	4 787	4 296	403	121	163	157	6	13
Civilian labor force	5 750 939	5 246 553	450 364	86 124	840 821	794 105	40 643	8 130
Employed	5 421 258	4 964 626	407 483	77 956	802 560	760 679	36 231	7 398
Unemployed	329 681	281 927	42 881	8 168	38 261	33 426	4 412	732
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	5.4	9.5	9.5	4.6	4.2	10.9	9.0
Not in labor force	9 775 137	8 966 988	696 997	194 103	1 969 699	1 859 715	95 654	24 033
Inmate of institution	234 934	215 715	17 145	1 784	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	978 746	846 798	116 895	25 684	221 780	201 416	17 920	3 489
Other: Under 65 years	6 457 738	5 969 303	409 129	147 897	1 359 118	1 290 541	58 932	18 485
Percent disabled	14.8	14.2	24.1	13.8	13.1	12.7	22.2	12.3
65 years and over	2 103 719	1 935 172	153 828	18 738	388 801	367 758	18 802	2 059
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**970 827**	**850 761**	**105 995**	**26 079**	**207 746**	**191 264**	**14 594**	**3 129**
Labor force	60 223	55 811	3 831	1 372	13 793	13 298	423	140
Percent of total	6.2	6.6	3.6	5.3	6.6	7.0	2.9	4.5
Employed	53 714	50 141	3 074	1 165	13 081	12 643	366	128
Unemployed	6 490	5 664	744	207	709	655	54	12
Percent of civilian labor force	10.8	10.1	19.5	15.1	5.1	4.9	12.9	8.6
Not in labor force	910 604	794 950	102 164	24 707	193 953	177 966	14 171	2 989
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Total women, 16 years old and over	**15 530 863**	**14 217 837**	**1 147 764**	**280 348**	**2 810 683**	**2 653 977**	**136 303**	**32 176**
With own children under 6 years	3 285 902	2 993 179	246 018	87 742	422 310	395 229	23 288	8 379
In labor force	1 006 891	879 697	112 890	21 170	100 678	91 495	8 088	1 686
Percent in labor force	30.6	29.4	45.9	24.1	23.8	23.1	34.7	20.1
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 303 112	3 055 659	213 657	60 102	665 827	634 535	26 544	7 034
In labor force	1 633 455	1 499 264	119 314	22 485	250 271	237 579	10 968	1 945
Percent in labor force	49.5	49.1	55.8	37.4	37.6	37.4	41.3	27.7
No own children under 18 years	8 941 849	8 168 999	688 089	132 504	1 722 546	1 624 213	86 471	16 763
In labor force	3 115 380	2 871 888	218 563	42 590	490 035	465 188	21 593	4 512
Percent in labor force	34.8	35.2	31.8	32.1	28.4	28.6	25.0	26.9
Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present	**10 315 845**	**9 669 517**	**549 192**	**181 698**	**2 017 684**	**1 931 656**	**73 872**	**21 910**
With own children under 6 years	3 020 920	2 802 098	179 653	80 301	399 319	378 387	17 748	7 945
In labor force	871 506	779 201	80 659	18 312	89 004	82 370	5 793	1 517
Percent in labor force	28.8	27.8	44.9	22.8	22.3	21.8	32.6	19.1
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 954 393	2 772 301	154 251	52 715	634 671	608 218	22 233	6 594
In labor force	1 411 273	1 314 347	84 735	18 886	231 949	221 684	8 776	1 757
Percent in labor force	47.8	47.4	54.9	35.8	36.5	36.4	39.5	26.6
No own children under 18 years	4 340 532	4 095 118	215 288	48 682	983 694	945 051	33 891	7 371
In labor force	1 598 230	1 506 322	82 008	13 740	264 204	253 702	9 136	1 612
Percent in labor force	36.8	36.8	38.1	28.2	26.9	26.8	27.0	21.9
Other women	**5 215 018**	**4 548 320**	**598 572**	**98 650**	**792 999**	**722 321**	**62 431**	**10 266**
With own children under 6 years	264 982	191 081	66 365	7 441	22 991	16 842	5 540	434
In labor force	135 385	100 496	32 231	2 858	11 674	9 125	2 295	169
Percent in labor force	51.1	52.6	48.6	38.4	50.8	54.2	41.4	38.9
With own children 6 to 17 years only	348 719	283 358	59 406	7 387	31 156	26 317	4 311	440
In labor force	222 182	184 917	34 579	3 599	18 322	15 895	2 192	188
Percent in labor force	63.7	65.3	58.2	48.7	58.8	60.4	50.8	42.7
No own children under 18 years	4 601 317	4 073 881	472 801	83 822	738 852	679 162	52 580	9 392
In labor force	1 517 150	1 365 566	136 555	28 850	225 831	211 486	12 457	2 900
Percent in labor force	33.0	33.5	28.9	34.4	30.6	31.1	23.7	30.9
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 16 and 17 years	31.4	33.2	19.1	27.4	31.2	32.4	16.5	33.8
18 and 19 years	59.9	62.1	45.5	56.2	58.6	59.8	44.4	60.2
20 and 21 years	76.1	77.9	64.2	74.1	77.9	78.8	70.4	82.2
22 to 24 years	87.2	88.7	72.5	80.7	88.5	89.0	82.8	92.4
25 to 34 years	93.3	94.4	79.4	87.1	94.2	94.6	85.8	95.7
35 to 44 years	93.4	94.3	82.2	89.3	95.0	95.4	86.8	94.9
45 to 64 years	82.5	83.2	74.8	80.7	88.5	89.0	78.6	87.7
65 years and over	19.9	19.9	20.7	22.2	42.6	43.1	34.9	48.6
Female: 16 and 17 years	18.1	19.2	10.0	16.6	15.1	15.8	6.6	9.2
18 and 19 years	42.7	44.5	29.9	34.1	43.0	45.1	23.6	32.0
20 and 21 years	50.0	50.5	47.2	43.2	53.7	54.9	41.8	38.7
22 to 24 years	47.5	47.1	53.3	38.9	45.3	45.2	46.2	39.8
25 to 34 years	41.4	40.5	55.1	34.2	34.4	33.8	45.5	28.8
35 to 44 years	48.6	48.1	56.0	35.7	37.9	37.6	44.4	28.4
45 to 64 years	42.5	42.4	44.4	28.9	32.2	32.2	33.0	22.4
65 years and over	8.1	8.0	9.3	6.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	11.8

Table 91. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States: Total	United States: White	United States: Negro	United States: Persons of Spanish heritage	Urban: Total	Urban: White	Urban: Negro	Urban: Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	**76 553 599**	**68 282 503**	**7 361 143**	**2 886 868**	**57 873 851**	**50 892 560**	**6 224 308**	**2 580 079**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 348 814	10 564 078	610 701	263 718	9 372 644	8 660 612	552 889	239 534
Engineers	1 207 509	1 172 229	13 679	25 330	1 027 232	993 756	12 885	23 505
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	538 746	510 684	11 436	14 456	466 313	439 554	10 904	13 303
Health workers, except practitioners	1 204 822	1 080 313	100 586	30 087	991 357	873 901	94 928	27 732
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 540 429	2 305 404	214 527	48 459	1 940 411	1 741 186	182 183	41 433
Technicians, except health	958 645	912 627	30 724	30 492	768 001	725 498	28 568	27 798
Other professional workers	4 898 672	4 582 821	239 749	114 894	4 179 330	3 886 717	223 421	105 763
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 371 149	6 145 861	170 035	144 214	5 034 602	4 832 519	152 955	130 060
Salaried: Manufacturing	958 844	945 581	9 294	14 683	793 183	781 142	8 427	13 530
Salaried: Retail trade	1 213 755	1 171 793	30 945	32 941	985 152	946 648	28 380	30 460
Salaried: Other industries	3 034 454	2 914 573	93 914	66 328	2 465 023	2 355 973	86 520	59 982
Self-employed: Retail trade	599 849	572 381	18 829	17 418	389 604	366 594	15 324	14 788
Self-employed: Other industries	564 247	541 533	17 053	12 844	401 640	382 162	14 304	11 300
Sales workers	5 443 318	5 235 990	167 210	147 306	4 511 526	4 319 055	156 449	137 434
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	1 182 697	1 155 346	20 829	26 527	1 016 869	991 161	19 588	25 151
Retail trade	3 084 804	2 943 149	116 128	94 453	2 499 030	2 368 237	108 251	87 768
Other industries	1 175 817	1 137 495	30 253	26 326	995 627	959 657	28 610	24 515
Clerical and kindred workers	13 745 144	12 577 844	1 010 968	441 299	11 530 181	10 422 660	966 603	415 323
Bookkeepers	1 534 768	1 477 091	42 040	37 509	1 221 383	1 166 737	40 319	34 746
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 807 502	3 579 207	188 562	107 817	3 243 420	3 026 753	180 588	101 083
Other clerical workers	8 402 874	7 521 546	780 366	295 973	7 065 378	6 229 170	745 696	279 494
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 608 010	9 848 197	665 095	396 246	7 626 590	6 985 989	565 862	360 377
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	912 410	832 592	70 594	38 326	629 978	563 166	59 217	34 583
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	1 531 502	1 445 151	71 774	59 881	1 098 791	1 025 700	61 031	54 341
Machinists	378 653	357 623	18 089	14 492	281 375	262 859	16 083	13 529
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	719 968	680 305	35 801	21 242	540 921	504 886	32 673	19 790
Carpenters	842 341	788 162	44 529	31 687	498 501	461 686	30 485	27 527
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	1 939 616	1 770 738	150 372	76 505	1 341 733	1 207 825	120 505	67 828
Other craftsmen	4 283 520	3 973 626	273 936	154 113	3 235 291	2 959 867	245 868	142 779
Operatives, except transport	10 496 050	9 049 242	1 326 814	588 458	7 313 295	6 123 450	1 091 640	546 842
Durable goods manufacturing	4 436 491	3 858 181	544 953	226 914	3 202 747	2 703 163	472 230	214 979
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 506 377	3 018 071	444 138	201 391	2 269 862	1 904 957	329 217	190 470
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 553 182	2 172 990	337 723	160 153	1 840 686	1 515 330	290 193	141 393
Transport equipment operatives	2 957 935	2 518 193	416 800	126 983	2 089 610	1 722 712	350 292	113 688
Truck drivers	1 379 625	1 185 078	184 905	58 916	898 168	744 465	147 659	51 198
Other transport equipment operatives	1 578 310	1 333 115	231 895	68 067	1 191 442	978 247	202 633	62 490
Laborers, except farm	3 426 546	2 687 106	688 454	204 561	2 419 167	1 840 934	540 678	181 353
Construction laborers	600 430	460 056	133 474	45 150	388 855	283 660	100 901	39 056
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 346 814	1 111 887	219 242	69 990	1 033 365	839 478	180 983	64 635
Other laborers, except farm	1 479 302	1 115 163	335 738	89 421	996 947	717 796	258 794	77 662
Farmers and farm managers	1 426 044	1 372 875	42 946	14 592	103 072	89 939	9 756	4 175
Farm laborers and farm foremen	953 501	751 627	176 532	121 608	231 479	176 099	46 797	54 707
Service workers, except private household[1]	8 624 993	7 006 054	1 475 134	395 974	6 789 079	5 359 106	1 310 135	361 354
Cleaning service workers	1 861 502	1 328 724	506 886	108 283	1 444 019	986 365	437 887	98 265
Food service workers	2 773 573	2 366 435	341 289	136 776	2 144 750	1 793 208	292 856	125 291
Health service workers	1 180 513	907 001	259 468	44 013	910 173	661 459	237 943	40 084
Personal service workers	1 154 208	1 011 571	125 491	58 039	921 204	791 436	115 586	53 698
Protective service workers	952 237	877 395	68 664	25 716	793 606	724 217	64 821	23 317
Private household workers	1 152 095	525 436	610 454	41 909	852 606	359 485	480 252	35 232
Female	**28 929 845**	**25 252 734**	**3 309 080**	**989 810**	**22 706 027**	**19 527 429**	**2 865 366**	**904 456**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 549 927	4 110 060	373 713	94 589	3 693 535	3 298 260	335 291	85 067
Nurses	807 359	733 508	59 007	16 275	653 210	584 109	55 247	14 841
Health workers, except nurses	311 030	273 131	28 619	8 959	266 619	230 332	27 370	8 376
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 796 735	1 614 310	167 174	31 605	1 386 218	1 231 492	141 754	27 185
Technicians, except health	105 473	97 573	5 895	3 226	84 936	77 638	5 421	2 967
Other professional workers	1 529 330	1 391 538	113 018	34 524	1 302 552	1 174 689	105 499	31 698
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 055 381	995 775	48 098	24 235	827 264	773 840	43 410	21 843
Sales workers	2 140 994	2 037 977	84 103	58 990	1 753 201	1 658 050	78 506	54 721
Retail trade	1 781 933	1 696 196	70 090	50 092	1 448 433	1 369 249	65 451	46 389
Other than retail trade	359 061	341 781	14 013	8 898	304 768	288 801	13 055	8 332
Clerical and kindred workers	10 104 508	9 308 904	684 310	297 055	8 463 339	7 705 989	657 572	277 819
Bookkeepers	1 258 111	1 214 812	31 542	28 093	993 409	952 444	30 216	25 809
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 678 520	3 461 998	178 800	102 652	3 131 135	2 925 630	171 248	96 227
Other clerical workers	5 167 877	4 632 094	473 968	166 310	4 338 795	3 827 915	456 108	155 783
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	521 147	467 612	47 372	21 397	387 058	340 472	41 392	20 110
Operatives, except transport	4 014 214	3 421 862	533 160	234 399	2 778 860	2 297 383	431 828	221 442
Durable goods manufacturing	1 302 556	1 140 633	149 598	65 490	955 677	813 256	132 530	62 661
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 008 968	1 737 970	239 197	119 490	1 267 124	1 068 444	172 002	113 462
Nonmanufacturing industries	702 690	543 259	144 365	49 419	556 059	415 683	127 296	45 319
Transport equipment operatives	132 052	117 982	13 195	3 703	79 845	69 359	9 958	2 957
Laborers, except farm	283 108	230 120	49 389	13 032	194 828	151 456	40 694	11 691
Farmers and farm managers	71 184	63 956	5 646	793	11 186	7 427	3 128	359
Farm laborers and farm foremen	154 059	114 531	34 850	18 507	46 941	31 219	13 746	10 952
Service workers, except private household[1]	4 789 362	3 877 059	843 018	183 030	3 647 092	2 847 927	744 629	163 807
Cleaning service workers	595 838	381 094	205 045	32 345	460 529	276 913	176 404	29 070
Food service workers	1 909 879	1 651 340	230 411	64 401	1 399 820	1 185 348	191 730	56 327
Health service workers	1 041 667	806 090	223 556	36 994	802 542	586 548	206 887	33 624
Personal service workers	768 985	678 364	79 675	34 786	604 169	522 101	73 102	31 894
Protective service workers	57 532	49 326	7 860	1 328	50 965	43 192	7 514	1 252
Private household workers	1 113 909	506 896	592 226	40 080	822 878	346 047	465 212	33 688
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD								
Male	**514 911**	**471 334**	**39 327**	**20 316**	**370 161**	**335 369**	**31 427**	**17 354**
Sales workers	147 541	141 410	5 009	3 693	128 595	122 803	4 777	3 508
Other white-collar workers	32 482	28 747	3 357	1 606	26 390	22 982	3 082	1 519
Blue-collar workers	162 373	144 669	16 323	7 057	113 428	99 848	12 494	6 175
Farm workers	56 958	53 387	3 146	2 332	9 881	8 769	928	1 108
Service workers, including private household	115 557	103 121	11 492	5 628	91 867	80 967	10 146	5 044
Female	**340 282**	**217 945**	**19 876**	**9 816**	**173 487**	**155 161**	**16 436**	**8 523**
White-collar workers	68 786	60 875	7 149	2 901	54 722	47 502	6 586	2 728
Blue-collar workers	24 214	20 555	3 313	1 548	16 926	14 060	2 596	1 426
Farm workers	8 140	7 307	682	748	2 018	1 682	248	441
Service workers, except private household	73 684	66 992	5 890	3 028	51 692	46 046	5 064	2 563
Private household workers	65 458	62 216	2 842	1 591	48 129	45 871	1 942	1 365

[1] Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

Table 91. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	**15 657 017**	**14 508 244**	**1 020 238**	**269 676**	**3 922 731**	**2 886 699**	**116 605**	**37 113**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 784 180	1 717 810	52 610	22 270	193 308	186 754	5 388	1 942
Engineers	171 698	169 960	763	1 759	8 579	8 513	31	66
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	67 541	66 317	501	1 101	4 892	4 813	31	52
Health workers, except practitioners	188 524	182 031	5 222	2 201	24 941	24 381	436	154
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	518 007	486 081	28 804	6 231	82 002	78 137	3 540	795
Technicians, except health	176 422	173 111	2 056	2 485	14 222	14 018	100	209
Other professional workers	661 988	640 310	15 264	8 493	58 672	56 892	1 250	666
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 224 956	1 203 631	15 698	13 169	111 591	109 711	1 382	985
Salaried: Manufacturing	155 533	154 443	756	1 078	10 128	9 996	111	75
Retail trade	212 877	209 626	2 427	2 376	15 726	15 519	138	105
Other industries	517 865	507 872	6 868	5 822	51 566	50 728	526	524
Self-employed: Retail trade	192 569	188 575	3 105	2 442	17 676	17 212	400	188
Other industries	146 112	143 115	2 542	1 451	16 495	16 256	207	93
Sales workers	843 245	829 344	10 143	9 054	89 672	88 547	781	844
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	154 747	153 094	1 281	1 286	11 768	11 660	78	110
Retail trade	523 519	513 433	7 323	6 079	62 325	61 549	554	606
Other industries	164 979	162 817	1 539	1 689	15 579	15 338	149	128
Clerical and kindred workers	1 977 136	1 921 662	41 371	24 057	239 539	234 983	3 226	1 941
Bookkeepers	272 891	270 195	1 557	2 457	40 494	40 159	164	306
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	503 221	492 530	7 364	6 176	60 861	59 924	610	558
Other clerical workers	1 201 024	1 158 937	32 450	15 424	138 184	134 900	2 452	1 077
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 714 854	2 603 712	92 702	33 612	267 542	259 371	6 628	2 303
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	261 163	248 963	10 674	3 579	21 269	20 463	703	164
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	394 765	382 442	9 982	5 200	37 946	37 009	761	340
Machinists	88 731	86 485	1 795	903	8 547	8 279	211	60
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	163 441	160 023	2 966	1 351	15 686	15 396	162	101
Carpenters	301 470	285 821	12 675	3 941	42 370	40 655	1 369	219
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	543 972	511 158	28 066	8 028	53 911	51 755	1 801	649
Other craftsmen	961 312	928 820	26 544	10 610	87 893	85 814	1 621	770
Operatives, except transport	2 855 446	2 618 126	217 344	39 352	328 757	308 873	18 060	2 279
Durable goods manufacturing	1 104 560	1 031 763	67 171	11 389	129 658	123 632	5 649	546
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 104 624	991 607	105 406	10 273	132 094	121 669	9 551	648
Nonmanufacturing industries	646 262	594 756	44 767	17 690	67 005	63 572	2 860	1 085
Transport equipment operatives	768 802	701 697	61 264	12 258	99 523	93 784	5 244	1 037
Truck drivers	430 133	391 950	34 873	7 245	51 324	48 663	2 373	473
Other transport equipment operatives	338 669	309 747	26 391	5 013	48 199	45 121	2 871	564
Laborers, except farm	905 138	754 622	138 195	21 806	104 236	93 344	9 770	1 429
Construction laborers	186 723	154 383	29 998	5 792	24 852	22 013	2 575	302
Freight, stock, and material handlers	282 246	243 907	35 809	5 112	31 203	28 502	2 450	243
Other laborers, except farm	436 169	356 332	72 388	10 902	48 181	42 829	4 745	884
Farmers and farm managers	224 440	209 789	12 586	3 610	1 093 204	1 068 157	20 289	6 733
Farm laborers and farm foremen	444 874	328 690	103 968	51 868	274 248	244 593	25 178	14 927
Service workers, except private household[1]	1 648 141	1 472 076	153 704	32 571	189 057	175 959	11 466	2 086
Cleaning service workers	377 518	307 525	64 254	9 534	39 965	34 834	4 745	484
Food service workers	563 321	511 545	45 078	10 761	65 502	61 682	3 355	724
Health service workers	235 436	212 276	20 167	3 630	34 904	33 266	1 358	299
Personal service workers	210 884	198 885	9 250	4 099	22 120	21 250	655	242
Protective service workers	145 386	140 341	3 505	2 240	13 245	12 837	338	159
Private household workers	265 805	142 085	120 645	6 049	32 054	22 623	9 193	607
Female	**5 421 258**	**4 964 626**	**407 483**	**77 956**	**802 560**	**760 679**	**36 231**	**7 398**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	735 310	695 387	34 330	8 431	121 276	116 541	4 142	1 091
Nurses	134 875	130 548	3 432	1 326	19 274	18 851	328	108
Health workers, except nurses	39 777	38 252	1 189	553	4 634	4 547	60	30
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	344 258	319 712	22 474	3 823	66 259	63 106	2 946	597
Technicians, except health	18 616	18 057	444	234	1 921	1 878	30	25
Other professional workers	197 784	188 818	6 791	2 495	29 188	28 159	778	331
Managers and administrators, except farm	204 819	199 219	4 233	2 163	23 298	22 716	455	229
Sales workers	343 621	336 291	5 201	3 789	44 320	43 746	434	488
Retail trade	294 252	288 160	4 280	3 301	39 268	38 807	359	402
Other than retail trade	49 369	48 131	921	488	5 052	4 939	75	86
Clerical and kindred workers	1 456 272	1 421 042	24 812	17 645	185 295	182 143	2 049	1 599
Bookkeepers	229 064	226 989	1 210	2 022	35 638	35 379	116	262
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	487 991	477 864	6 978	5 876	59 394	58 504	574	549
Other clerical workers	739 217	716 189	16 624	9 747	90 263	88 260	1 359	788
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	118 761	112 240	5 648	1 159	15 328	14 900	332	128
Operatives, except transport	1 099 145	996 946	93 544	12 096	136 475	127 734	7 853	861
Durable goods manufacturing	310 414	292 320	15 807	2 703	36 567	35 131	1 289	126
Nondurable goods manufacturing	658 405	592 259	61 612	5 611	83 456	77 279	5 588	417
Nonmanufacturing industries	130 326	112 367	16 125	3 782	16 452	15 324	976	318
Transport equipment operatives	43 415	40 227	2 894	659	8 792	8 396	343	87
Laborers, except farm	78 445	69 483	8 131	1 252	10 160	9 501	569	94
Farmers and farm managers	11 973	10 404	1 209	179	47 817	45 951	1 279	255
Farm laborers and farm foremen	58 018	38 173	17 886	6 730	48 741	44 818	3 189	811
Service workers, except private household[1]	1 012 764	907 162	91 839	18 055	129 719	122 114	6 604	1 182
Cleaning service workers	122 513	93 249	26 892	3 120	12 796	10 932	1 749	155
Food service workers	452 139	411 283	35 815	7 593	57 920	54 709	2 866	481
Health service workers	207 510	189 063	15 760	3 119	31 615	30 479	909	251
Personal service workers	147 699	139 771	6 110	2 708	17 117	16 492	463	184
Protective service workers	6 012	5 616	309	70	555	518	37	6
Private household workers	258 715	138 052	117 756	5 798	31 339	22 119	8 982	573
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD								
Male	**108 589**	**100 895**	**6 971**	**2 495**	**36 161**	**35 070**	**929**	**467**
Sales workers	18 264	17 929	228	181	702	693	9	12
Other white-collar workers	5 435	5 125	258	74	663	646	17	13
Blue-collar workers	43 843	40 074	3 511	819	5 276	4 909	330	69
Farm workers	19 214	17 357	1 730	850	27 818	27 226	478	366
Service workers, including private household	21 833	20 410	1 244	571	1 702	1 596	95	7
Female	**53 714**	**50 141**	**3 074**	**1 165**	**13 081**	**12 643**	**366**	**128**
White-collar workers	11 946	11 353	477	147	2 145	2 047	86	26
Blue-collar workers	6 437	5 731	630	116	895	808	87	6
Farm workers	2 097	1 730	344	264	4 001	3 871	90	43
Service workers, except private household	19 006	18 041	765	440	2 986	2 905	61	25
Private household workers	14 228	13 286	858	198	3 054	3 012	42	28

[1] Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

Table 92. Industry of Employed Persons by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States: Total	United States: White	United States: Negro	United States: Persons of Spanish heritage	Urban: Total	Urban: White	Urban: Negro	Urban: Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	**76 553 599**	**68 282 503**	**7 361 143**	**2 886 868**	**57 873 851**	**50 892 560**	**6 224 308**	**2 580 079**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 840 488	2 526 610	263 050	164 567	591 863	484 721	84 138	80 147
Mining	630 788	603 702	22 704	29 090	324 425	308 735	13 394	19 979
Construction	4 572 235	4 132 994	392 649	173 883	3 107 516	2 761 665	311 197	151 833
Manufacturing	19 837 208	17 877 378	1 790 523	786 353	14 624 756	13 023 848	1 460 764	739 905
Furniture and lumber and wood products	978 393	829 088	140 758	40 302	477 675	408 858	64 802	36 078
Primary metal industries	1 211 851	1 062 285	144 924	49 788	925 627	787 427	134 204	45 971
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	1 463 480	1 349 970	103 523	66 728	1 146 624	1 047 135	90 454	63 987
Machinery, except electrical	1 991 042	1 895 187	84 374	53 634	1 524 930	1 438 574	76 149	50 814
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 904 925	1 765 110	122 354	72 301	1 498 804	1 373 009	110 804	69 427
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	2 138 880	1 907 213	213 420	73 620	1 687 205	1 470 272	200 258	69 383
Other durable goods	2 052 446	1 812 687	222 103	85 420	1 564 020	1 353 960	195 129	80 161
Food and kindred products	1 390 339	1 215 978	152 968	86 215	1 003 464	870 956	117 351	77 456
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	2 184 145	1 917 441	238 394	108 790	1 306 082	1 131 515	150 509	104 882
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 191 624	1 122 939	59 855	35 977	1 021 428	955 541	57 554	34 563
Chemical and allied products	987 728	906 862	74 665	24 104	754 420	686 550	62 392	22 308
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries)	2 342 355	2 092 618	233 185	89 474	1 714 477	1 500 051	201 158	84 875
Railroads and railway express service	636 572	584 786	48 512	23 213	491 941	448 241	41 688	20 060
Trucking service and warehousing	1 082 530	984 183	91 573	40 117	801 772	716 194	79 814	36 909
Other transportation	1 109 287	961 148	128 982	48 632	921 595	787 363	117 240	45 690
Communications	1 073 663	985 547	79 336	29 608	903 631	819 092	76 574	28 252
Utilities and sanitary services	1 284 049	1 120 428	150 955	42 296	991 027	844 839	135 797	37 540
Wholesale trade	3 133 382	2 891 480	209 236	130 224	2 595 560	2 379 804	185 816	120 376
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 912 562	1 779 088	106 630	74 590	1 470 425	1 352 673	93 740	68 676
Eating and drinking places	2 299 380	2 039 830	200 464	113 370	1 826 878	1 595 369	176 327	104 394
General merchandise retailing	2 086 639	1 938 316	130 024	69 748	1 761 504	1 622 373	122 806	66 091
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	1 698 694	1 595 530	89 629	58 477	1 214 858	1 128 318	75 139	51 255
Other retail trade	4 242 223	3 920 618	280 933	140 354	3 362 644	3 073 602	253 331	129 085
Banking and credit agencies	1 293 433	1 209 469	68 147	44 675	1 088 295	1 007 265	65 958	42 615
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	2 544 954	2 366 538	154 587	73 723	2 230 414	2 058 898	149 169	70 325
Business services	1 294 899	1 185 134	95 391	49 424	1 154 025	1 048 612	91 862	47 086
Repair services	1 099 988	991 865	96 104	51 385	836 662	739 360	86 865	47 779
Private households	1 126 016	562 092	550 397	43 822	816 701	382 882	423 157	36 759
Other personal services	2 410 560	1 927 816	433 782	127 578	1 940 936	1 507 795	391 122	118 560
Entertainment and recreation services	631 193	569 986	52 375	26 792	532 736	477 201	47 800	24 687
Hospitals	2 689 722	2 193 013	444 452	100 032	2 209 021	1 750 515	411 165	93 370
Health services, except hospitals	1 556 465	1 403 874	133 358	46 423	1 238 477	1 103 230	118 923	42 081
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	5 814 516	5 192 225	550 145	147 739	4 515 460	3 993 355	462 895	127 699
Government	4 323 024	3 842 106	427 036	109 442	3 299 649	2 901 287	355 065	93 676
Private	1 491 492	1 350 119	123 109	38 297	1 215 811	1 092 068	107 830	34 023
Other education and kindred services	333 284	303 872	24 212	8 848	275 056	248 205	22 272	7 986
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	1 163 415	1 027 825	122 317	36 136	956 004	832 046	113 808	33 446
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	1 953 802	1 762 187	162 267	49 882	1 669 190	1 491 638	151 180	45 645
Public administration	4 201 652	3 644 969	488 409	155 887	3 420 479	2 904 721	460 367	141 849
Male	**47 623 754**	**43 029 769**	**4 052 063**	**1 897 058**	**35 167 824**	**31 365 131**	**3 358 942**	**1 675 623**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 521 048	2 261 706	216 290	141 152	484 064	400 633	63 979	66 021
Mining	580 459	555 594	20 898	27 344	285 379	271 564	11 853	18 467
Construction	4 304 999	3 881 157	380 051	167 180	2 896 590	2 564 026	300 310	145 839
Manufacturing	14 173 549	12 794 724	1 272 441	540 671	10 519 245	9 390 309	1 041 979	506 291
Furniture and lumber and wood products	812 376	684 749	120 323	33 865	381 561	326 970	51 377	30 182
Primary metal industries	1 101 024	959 517	137 343	46 580	838 261	707 540	127 131	43 004
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	1 173 297	1 082 841	82 286	56 063	918 186	838 916	71 845	53 782
Machinery, except electrical	1 660 850	1 583 619	67 807	44 087	1 261 462	1 192 174	60 907	41 653
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1 178 046	1 107 765	59 875	41 784	935 042	871 563	54 103	40 068
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	1 854 262	1 648 201	189 944	66 062	1 456 915	1 264 149	178 023	62 174
Other durable goods	1 468 238	1 292 740	163 535	59 321	1 108 585	956 986	141 505	55 217
Food and kindred products	1 028 174	905 174	108 656	61 463	746 625	649 949	87 085	55 221
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	793 174	695 487	92 823	30 830	480 576	423 016	54 000	29 860
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	779 162	736 347	37 384	25 018	675 061	634 039	35 881	24 135
Chemical and allied products	765 515	702 814	58 350	18 148	573 730	521 903	48 047	16 568
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries)	1 559 431	1 395 470	154 115	57 450	1 143 241	1 003 104	132 075	54 427
Railroads and railway express service	591 410	543 286	45 224	22 203	451 734	411 540	38 512	19 076
Trucking service and warehousing	971 981	879 691	86 399	36 906	713 321	633 178	75 156	33 991
Other transportation	860 391	733 487	112 003	40 460	719 349	603 742	102 496	38 129
Communications	553 000	524 661	23 641	14 010	450 770	424 496	22 138	13 170
Utilities and sanitary services	1 095 174	951 673	133 051	37 262	838 815	711 548	118 871	32 947
Wholesale trade	2 397 314	2 208 525	166 043	97 464	1 970 147	1 801 581	147 724	90 178
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	1 176 743	1 089 422	69 609	54 364	924 268	846 873	61 244	50 472
Eating and drinking places	934 186	818 426	79 475	63 237	801 223	692 451	73 567	60 169
General merchandise retailing	655 009	601 846	47 121	26 195	557 729	508 752	43 710	25 047
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	1 511 376	1 415 374	84 214	53 971	1 078 211	997 827	70 444	47 412
Other retail trade	2 364 627	2 177 767	165 737	82 118	1 838 008	1 673 653	145 770	75 029
Banking and credit agencies	499 443	468 283	25 282	15 351	430 465	400 618	24 173	14 635
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 425 527	1 332 674	81 364	42 213	1 239 161	1 150 435	78 015	40 028
Business services	776 005	711 080	56 398	31 679	683 546	621 682	53 920	29 883
Repair services	942 546	851 083	81 308	46 051	705 341	623 793	72 736	42 763
Private households	106 507	66 027	38 003	5 982	74 572	44 114	28 486	5 061
Other personal services	900 285	759 710	120 577	55 280	743 168	614 349	110 819	52 127
Entertainment and recreation services	406 584	363 553	37 283	19 582	342 086	303 230	33 839	17 919
Hospitals	616 603	494 362	105 023	33 900	515 451	404 770	94 852	31 999
Health services, except hospitals	463 915	432 503	24 067	13 986	392 077	364 103	21 471	12 830
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2 191 482	1 992 216	168 066	64 392	1 704 535	1 538 187	139 995	55 913
Government	1 628 908	1 478 742	127 879	48 105	1 247 315	1 123 871	105 058	41 380
Private	562 574	513 474	40 187	16 287	457 220	414 316	34 937	14 533
Other education and kindred services	110 817	98 698	10 222	4 229	93 735	82 769	9 345	3 800
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	569 715	510 555	52 702	17 672	452 405	399 247	48 450	16 228
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	1 001 708	930 812	55 197	25 910	874 375	808 918	50 974	24 115
Public administration	2 921 351	2 580 874	294 374	116 294	2 388 054	2 076 743	274 114	106 084
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD								
Total	**755 193**	**689 279**	**59 203**	**30 132**	**543 648**	**490 530**	**47 863**	**25 877**
Agriculture	75 392	70 251	4 477	3 472	18 837	16 886	1 609	1 849
Nonagriculture industries	679 801	619 028	54 726	26 660	524 811	473 644	46 254	24 028
Male	**514 911**	**471 334**	**39 327**	**20 316**	**370 161**	**335 369**	**31 427**	**17 354**
Agriculture	65 950	61 731	3 712	2 691	16 148	14 596	1 301	1 400
Nonagriculture industries	448 961	409 603	35 615	17 625	354 013	320 773	30 126	15 954

Table 92. Industry of Employed Persons by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	**15 657 017**	**14 503 244**	**1 020 230**	**269 676**	**3 022 731**	**2 886 699**	**116 605**	**37 113**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	845 652	695 448	132 055	61 692	1 402 973	1 346 441	46 857	22 728
Mining	286 248	275 423	8 914	8 778	20 115	19 544	396	333
Construction	1 312 509	1 226 386	75 309	20 823	152 210	144 943	6 143	1 227
Manufacturing	4 717 094	4 385 524	304 720	43 857	495 358	468 006	25 039	2 591
Furniture and lumber and wood products	451 610	377 009	70 274	4 036	49 108	43 221	5 682	188
Primary metal industries	265 650	254 844	10 212	3 675	20 574	20 014	508	142
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	286 976	274 044	12 061	2 624	29 880	28 791	1 008	117
Machinery, except electrical	420 264	411 482	7 620	2 643	45 848	45 131	605	177
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	368 069	355 400	10 381	2 665	38 052	36 701	1 169	209
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	409 559	395 697	12 429	4 030	42 116	41 244	733	207
Other durable goods	446 268	418 506	25 177	5 036	42 158	40 221	1 797	223
Food and kindred products	334 161	295 068	33 224	8 041	52 714	49 954	2 393	718
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	794 348	710 349	80 319	3 710	83 715	75 577	7 566	198
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	156 572	153 926	2 193	1 351	13 624	13 472	108	63
Chemical and allied products	215 856	203 740	11 445	1 733	17 452	16 572	828	63
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries)	567 761	535 459	29 385	4 313	60 117	57 108	2 642	286
Railroads and railway express service	133 415	125 765	6 478	3 004	11 216	10 780	346	149
Trucking service and warehousing	253 894	241 897	11 072	2 999	26 864	26 092	687	209
Other transportation	161 542	149 472	10 031	2 707	26 150	24 313	1 711	235
Communications	157 490	154 132	2 589	1 288	12 542	12 323	173	68
Utilities and sanitary services	268 407	252 013	14 286	4 497	24 615	23 576	872	259
Wholesale trade	482 820	458 475	21 948	8 954	55 002	53 201	1 472	894
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	401 534	387 059	11 910	5 549	40 603	39 356	980	365
Eating and drinking places	431 962	405 522	22 704	8 495	40 540	38 939	1 433	481
General merchandise retailing	293 466	284 880	6 716	3 355	31 669	31 063	502	302
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	446 241	430 512	13 743	6 826	37 595	36 700	747	396
Other retail trade	783 523	753 067	25 895	10 501	96 056	93 949	1 707	768
Banking and credit agencies	182 121	179 406	2 037	1 908	23 017	22 798	152	152
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	286 389	279 952	5 065	3 219	28 151	27 688	353	179
Business services	130 605	126 398	3 409	2 190	10 269	10 124	120	148
Repair services	242 076	232 004	8 590	3 412	21 250	20 501	649	194
Private households	275 867	155 110	118 138	6 413	33 448	24 100	9 102	650
Other personal services	433 578	386 512	40 444	8 567	36 046	33 509	2 216	451
Entertainment and recreation services	91 114	85 760	4 337	1 940	7 343	7 025	238	165
Hospitals	424 961	389 376	31 006	6 215	55 740	53 122	2 281	447
Health services, except hospitals	281 793	265 624	13 555	4 053	36 195	35 020	880	289
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1 141 666	1 050 547	79 185	18 229	157 390	148 323	8 065	1 811
Government	894 966	820 206	65 054	14 256	128 409	120 613	6 917	1 510
Private	246 700	230 341	14 131	3 973	28 981	27 710	1 148	301
Other education and kindred services	51 668	49 303	1 782	827	6 560	6 364	158	35
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	191 295	180 527	7 911	2 508	16 116	15 252	598	182
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	252 825	240 045	10 069	3 831	31 787	30 504	1 018	406
Public administration	695 262	657 105	26 332	13 039	85 911	83 143	1 710	999
Male	**10 235 759**	**9 538 618**	**612 747**	**191 720**	**2 220 171**	**2 126 020**	**88 374**	**29 715**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	741 702	616 147	110 205	53 695	1 295 282	1 244 926	42 106	21 436
Mining	276 064	265 549	8 677	8 549	19 016	18 481	368	328
Construction	1 262 105	1 177 911	73 739	20 171	146 304	139 220	6 002	1 170
Manufacturing	3 326 057	3 094 611	213 337	32 549	328 247	309 804	17 125	1 831
Furniture and lumber and wood products	388 584	320 982	63 697	3 512	42 231	36 797	5 249	171
Primary metal industries	244 076	233 820	9 725	3 456	18 687	18 157	487	120
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	231 688	221 439	9 579	2 178	23 423	22 486	862	103
Machinery, except electrical	360 112	352 786	6 369	2 268	39 276	38 659	531	166
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	221 954	215 811	5 185	1 571	21 050	20 391	587	145
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	360 680	348 203	11 227	3 723	36 667	35 849	694	165
Other durable goods	330 351	307 981	20 609	3 948	29 302	27 773	1 421	156
Food and kindred products	242 879	218 300	20 026	5 705	38 670	36 925	1 545	537
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	289 755	253 133	35 547	950	22 843	19 338	3 276	20
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	97 569	95 885	1 418	850	6 532	6 423	85	33
Chemical and allied products	177 648	167 501	9 619	1 536	14 137	13 410	684	44
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified manufacturing industries)	380 761	358 770	20 336	2 852	35 429	33 596	1 704	171
Railroads and railway express service	128 840	121 336	6 371	2 978	10 836	10 410	341	149
Trucking service and warehousing	234 352	222 940	10 577	2 719	24 308	23 573	666	196
Other transportation	121 967	112 191	8 077	2 161	19 075	17 554	1 430	170
Communications	95 749	93 811	1 410	791	6 481	6 354	93	49
Utilities and sanitary services	236 171	220 893	13 355	4 088	20 188	19 232	825	227
Wholesale trade	385 447	366 614	17 123	6 627	41 720	40 330	1 196	659
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	232 195	223 001	7 777	3 678	20 280	19 548	588	214
Eating and drinking places	125 324	118 715	5 560	2 893	7 639	7 260	348	175
General merchandise retailing	90 675	86 739	3 208	1 105	6 605	6 355	203	43
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	400 230	385 455	13 052	6 208	32 935	32 092	718	351
Other retail trade	471 191	450 113	18 750	6 695	55 428	54 001	1 217	394
Banking and credit agencies	63 557	62 337	1 037	661	5 421	5 328	72	55
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	172 075	168 227	3 115	2 127	14 291	14 012	234	58
Business services	86 647	83 677	2 407	1 711	5 812	5 721	71	85
Repair services	218 320	209 087	7 972	3 127	18 885	18 203	600	161
Private households	29 330	19 962	8 893	858	2 605	1 951	624	63
Other personal services	148 078	136 900	9 293	3 021	9 039	8 461	465	132
Entertainment and recreation services	60 013	56 069	3 284	1 531	4 485	4 254	160	132
Hospitals	92 342	81 716	9 336	1 810	8 810	7 876	835	91
Health services, except hospitals	66 550	63 367	2 425	1 096	5 288	5 033	171	60
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	446 307	415 844	25 949	7 920	40 640	38 185	2 122	559
Government	348 337	323 699	21 016	6 252	33 256	31 172	1 805	473
Private	97 970	92 145	4 933	1 668	7 384	7 013	317	86
Other education and kindred services	15 741	14 683	796	422	1 341	1 246	81	7
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	111 322	105 714	3 980	1 338	5 988	5 594	272	106
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	118 778	113 690	3 938	1 682	8 555	8 204	285	113
Public administration	478 630	451 319	19 104	9 509	54 667	52 812	1 156	701
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD								
Total	**162 303**	**151 036**	**10 045**	**3 660**	**49 242**	**47 713**	**1 295**	**595**
Agriculture	24 082	21 632	2 286	1 208	32 473	31 733	582	415
Nonagriculture industries	138 221	129 404	7 759	2 452	16 769	15 980	713	180
Male	**108 589**	**100 895**	**6 971**	**2 495**	**36 161**	**35 070**	**929**	**467**
Agriculture	21 563	19 506	1 919	919	28 239	27 629	492	372
Nonagriculture industries	87 026	81 389	5 052	1 576	7 922	7 441	437	95

Table 93. Weeks Worked, Class of Worker, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Labor Mobility, by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States: Total	United States: White	United States: Negro	United States: Persons of Spanish heritage	Urban: Total	Urban: White	Urban: Negro	Urban: Persons of Spanish heritage
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over	**55 786 957**	**50 227 584**	**4 883 384**	**2 232 073**	**41 361 573**	**36 798 692**	**4 022 362**	**1 960 832**
50 to 52 weeks	37 608 787	34 358 646	2 843 212	1 387 669	27 837 091	25 102 760	2 395 169	1 231 333
27 to 49 weeks	10 936 769	9 461 607	1 324 404	537 739	8 165 040	6 969 592	1 077 848	471 441
26 weeks or less	7 241 401	6 407 331	715 768	306 665	5 359 442	4 726 340	549 345	258 058
Male, 16 to 24 years old	**12 114 846**	**10 840 577**	**1 125 368**	**557 346**	**9 383 277**	**8 353 123**	**911 601**	**487 707**
50 to 52 weeks	4 362 222	3 925 662	391 220	213 730	3 294 109	2 934 713	322 170	189 761
Median weeks worked	40.3	40.3	41.0	43.8	39.9	39.6	41.9	44.5
Male, 25 to 64 years old	**40 709 540**	**36 674 645**	**3 536 057**	**1 615 446**	**29 965 367**	**26 616 370**	**2 948 095**	**1 424 386**
50 to 52 weeks	31 862 826	29 155 884	2 357 880	1 146 347	23 575 602	21 285 717	1 998 152	1 018 388
27 to 49 weeks	7 154 758	6 094 395	953 733	371 261	5 218 144	4 358 104	778 329	324 254
26 weeks or less	1 691 956	1 424 366	224 444	97 838	1 171 621	972 549	171 614	81 744
Male, 65 years old and over	**2 962 571**	**2 712 362**	**221 959**	**59 281**	**2 012 929**	**1 829 199**	**162 666**	**48 745**
Median weeks worked	48.8	48.9	47.2	48.9	49.4	49.4	48.9	49.3
Female, 16 years old and over	**36 623 166**	**32 039 189**	**4 122 755**	**1 307 346**	**28 510 283**	**24 610 728**	**3 516 225**	**1 178 523**
50 to 52 weeks	16 053 253	14 099 619	1 754 172	508 527	12 680 985	10 969 089	1 540 377	470 573
27 to 49 weeks	10 189 067	8 756 614	1 305 134	375 955	7 997 600	6 757 083	1 132 676	343 398
26 weeks or less	10 380 846	9 182 956	1 063 449	422 864	7 831 698	6 884 556	843 172	364 552
Female, 16 to 24 years old	**9 817 095**	**8 707 319**	**985 668**	**423 320**	**7 919 571**	**6 973 121**	**843 516**	**379 973**
50 to 52 weeks	2 655 500	2 365 771	260 108	113 873	2 162 380	1 906 442	230 172	105 184
27 to 49 weeks	2 632 512	2 324 998	275 564	114 578	2 168 819	1 898 778	242 567	104 671
26 weeks or less	4 529 083	4 016 550	449 996	194 869	3 588 372	3 167 901	370 777	170 117
Female, 25 to 29 years old	**10 012 964**	**8 451 885**	**1 394 461**	**472 201**	**7 604 318**	**6 257 058**	**1 207 921**	**426 197**
50 to 52 weeks	4 386 086	3 670 880	640 460	194 371	3 386 925	2 756 949	565 863	180 254
27 to 49 weeks	2 907 542	2 395 049	462 864	140 323	2 240 308	1 791 430	406 558	128 132
26 weeks or less	2 719 336	2 385 956	291 137	137 507	1 977 085	1 708 679	235 500	117 811
Female, 40 to 59 years old	**13 166 074**	**11 616 409**	**1 402 052**	**361 708**	**10 161 020**	**8 853 880**	**1 184 378**	**327 288**
50 to 52 weeks	7 301 507	6 504 968	711 978	177 284	5 751 085	5 055 729	622 399	164 128
27 to 49 weeks	3 631 045	3 134 344	457 570	106 815	2 795 245	2 371 650	391 007	97 672
26 weeks or less	2 233 522	1 977 097	232 504	77 609	1 614 690	1 426 501	170 972	65 488
Female, 60 years old and over	**3 627 033**	**3 263 576**	**340 574**	**50 117**	**2 825 374**	**2 526 669**	**280 410**	**45 044**
Median weeks worked	49.1	49.2	47.6	49.0	49.7	49.9	48.5	49.2
CLASS OF WORKER								
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**47 623 754**	**43 029 769**	**4 052 063**	**1 897 058**	**35 167 824**	**31 365 131**	**3 358 942**	**1 675 623**
Private wage and salary workers	35 969 135	32 473 216	3 111 093	1 529 528	27 289 363	24 410 280	2 559 903	1 356 690
Employee of own corporation	960 273	934 416	17 771	17 968	769 135	745 884	15 856	16 203
Federal government workers	2 196 497	1 847 689	300 635	100 671	1 761 677	1 448 591	274 974	90 789
State government workers	1 597 643	1 445 038	123 473	48 568	1 137 612	1 013 775	99 191	40 951
Local government workers	2 891 651	2 533 717	329 238	107 131	2 291 750	1 977 372	293 208	96 632
Self-employed workers	4 849 994	4 618 663	182 263	108 371	2 645 631	2 477 098	129 252	88 634
Unpaid family workers	118 834	111 446	5 361	2 789	41 791	38 015	2 414	1 927
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**28 929 845**	**25 252 734**	**3 309 080**	**989 810**	**22 706 027**	**19 527 429**	**2 865 366**	**904 456**
Private wage and salary workers	21 948 403	19 247 485	2 434 441	803 607	17 433 500	15 117 011	2 084 890	741 266
Employee of own corporation	163 950	156 196	5 762	3 524	131 310	124 319	5 235	3 269
Federal government workers	1 087 744	832 584	229 231	38 589	870 649	637 891	213 915	34 483
State government workers	1 418 753	1 207 077	182 377	37 313	1 085 681	905 687	154 968	32 415
Local government workers	3 128 349	2 706 631	395 066	77 632	2 423 840	2 048 016	354 292	68 293
Self-employed workers	1 061 210	985 146	61 197	26 149	725 109	660 119	52 605	22 621
Unpaid family workers	285 386	273 811	6 768	6 520	167 248	158 705	4 696	5 378
Male employed, in agriculture	**2 441 811**	**2 189 340**	**210 933**	**138 161**	**453 202**	**371 756**	**62 570**	**63 966**
Wage and salary workers	1 004 541	816 008	162 501	119 096	306 574	249 337	47 500	55 278
Self-employed workers	1 375 720	1 315 204	45 693	18 326	140 094	116 555	14 605	8 501
Unpaid family workers	61 550	58 128	2 739	739	6 534	5 864	465	187
Female employed, in agriculture	**308 131**	**254 820**	**45 798**	**23 006**	**102 263**	**79 098**	**19 741**	**13 804**
Wage and salary workers	184 792	141 080	38 832	21 425	81 361	62 694	16 369	12 990
Self-employed workers	77 056	70 068	5 292	1 015	15 288	11 618	2 909	553
Unpaid family workers	46 283	43 672	1 674	566	5 614	4 786	463	261
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Male, 16 years old and over[1]	**1 830 996**	**1 549 380**	**252 349**	**109 967**	**1 350 683**	**1 117 477**	**214 485**	**96 599**
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	186 069	173 574	9 409	6 683	157 329	145 963	8 826	6 285
Sales workers	73 813	69 018	4 157	3 170	64 363	59 973	3 889	2 993
Clerical and kindred workers	105 049	88 415	14 927	5 758	91 746	76 073	14 197	5 436
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	441 726	397 157	38 944	20 925	307 600	270 566	33 741	18 795
Operatives, including transport	479 673	398 226	75 500	30 835	342 922	272 942	65 984	27 823
Laborers, except farm	292 898	229 378	57 772	19 423	202 675	152 778	47 017	16 808
Farm workers	62 432	48 724	11 478	10 393	24 558	20 025	3 775	6 454
Service workers, including private household	174 555	134 021	36 504	11 945	147 251	110 440	33 723	11 197
Female, 16 years old and over[1]	**1 417 010**	**1 157 419**	**240 941**	**77 160**	**1 087 759**	**873 158**	**200 477**	**69 414**
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	115 669	102 416	11 380	3 782	95 756	83 969	10 186	3 387
Sales workers	105 558	96 580	8 207	4 081	87 265	78 796	7 772	3 716
Clerical and kindred workers	354 946	311 156	39 685	15 020	296 472	255 615	37 482	14 020
Operatives, including transport	399 128	326 207	67 448	29 812	280 526	221 594	54 784	27 570
Other blue-collar workers	57 324	45 752	10 988	3 171	40 492	31 049	9 070	2 968
Farm workers	20 816	12 284	7 932	4 238	8 235	5 662	2 301	2 609
Service workers, except private household	247 009	188 067	55 091	12 708	190 068	139 283	48 055	11 294
Private household workers	56 430	23 800	31 879	2 272	40 505	16 455	23 602	1 898
14 AND 15 YEARS OLD—WORKED IN 1969								
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**901 765**	**804 121**	**88 375**	**40 110**	**614 462**	**544 246**	**64 140**	**32 116**
Farm occupations	155 390	137 699	15 970	8 529	38 418	34 474	3 380	4 340
Nonfarm occupations	746 375	666 422	72 405	31 581	576 044	509 772	60 760	27 776
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**413 860**	**359 064**	**49 724**	**19 712**	**278 413**	**238 646**	**36 413**	**15 332**
Farm occupations	46 529	36 787	9 090	4 486	13 577	11 528	1 775	2 278
Nonfarm occupations	367 331	322 277	40 634	15 226	264 836	227 118	34 638	13 054
LABOR MOBILITY FOR SELECTED GROUPS[2]								
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	**22 697 048**	**20 219 917**	**2 170 137**	**1 035 801**	**16 658 543**	**14 591 334**	**1 821 113**	**914 132**
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	799 529	588 167	191 223	47 315	540 122	379 671	149 347	40 064
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	1 526 110	1 208 879	279 369	86 272	1 147 740	870 032	247 201	76 746
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	983 243	809 363	154 518	68 127	678 831	543 384	123 293	57 994
Female, 16 to 44 years old in 1965, no own children under 6 years old in 1965	**23 196 002**	**20 365 389**	**2 478 157**	**991 316**	**17 942 187**	**15 493 253**	**2 152 649**	**897 337**
With own children under 5 years in 1970	5 304 002	4 704 206	511 878	306 911	3 997 161	3 478 800	445 998	277 741
Worker in 1965	2 390 871	2 175 893	182 519	110 370	1 850 492	1 658 388	163 630	101 441
Nonworker in 1970	1 567 711	1 483 324	66 435	65 490	1 220 904	1 145 841	59 380	59 514
No own children under 5 years in 1970	17 892 000	15 661 183	1 966 279	684 405	13 945 026	12 014 453	1 706 651	619 596
Worker in 1965	8 174 325	7 139 333	924 442	290 661	6 505 406	5 590 661	816 782	268 531
Nonworker in 1970	1 336 592	1 162 040	156 484	58 739	1 010 886	864 326	131 636	52 557
Female, 21 to 49 in 1970, with own children 6 to 10, no own children under 6	**6 791 403**	**5 999 539**	**704 581**	**316 819**	**4 940 382**	**4 272 452**	**599 649**	**282 363**
Nonworker in 1965	4 784 581	4 340 191	386 320	226 017	3 465 746	3 095 931	325 670	200 156
Worker in 1970	1 490 585	1 327 954	143 679	57 236	1 086 899	950 863	121 071	51 097
Worker in 1965, worker in 1970	1 571 788	1 291 363	256 241	66 988	1 162 288	919 696	222 364	61 170

[1]Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately. [2]The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 93. **Weeks Worked, Class of Worker, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Labor Mobility, by Race for Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over	**11 892 504**	**11 015 360**	**758 639**	**237 835**	**2 532 866**	**2 413 327**	**102 383**	**33 406**
50 to 52 weeks	7 971 708	7 510 990	401 236	136 426	1 799 983	1 744 891	46 807	19 910
27 to 49 weeks	2 365 425	2 124 392	212 788	58 519	406 300	367 623	33 764	7 779
26 weeks or less	1 555 371	1 379 978	144 606	42 890	326 583	301 013	21 812	5 717
Male, 16 to 24 years old	**2 346 983**	**2 128 057**	**191 647**	**62 478**	**384 582**	**359 397**	**22 116**	**7 167**
50 to 52 weeks	915 297	844 710	63 187	21 684	152 816	146 239	5 863	2 285
Median weeks worked	42.0	42.6	36.2	37.5	39.8	40.6	29.9	33.2
Male, 25 to 64 years old	**8 899 123**	**8 292 645**	**520 554**	**167 331**	**1 845 045**	**1 765 625**	**67 408**	**23 729**
50 to 52 weeks	6 800 416	6 426 693	323 474	111 481	1 486 803	1 443 469	36 254	16 478
27 to 49 weeks	1 665 592	1 492 874	151 390	41 569	271 022	243 417	24 054	5 438
26 weeks or less	433 115	373 078	45 730	14 281	87 220	78 739	7 100	1 813
Male, 65 years old and over	**646 398**	**594 658**	**46 429**	**8 026**	**303 239**	**288 505**	**12 859**	**2 510**
Median weeks worked	41.2	41.7	36.2	43.5	52.0	52.0	41.6	48.4
Female, 16 years old and over	**7 034 531**	**6 417 879**	**547 346**	**116 712**	**1 078 352**	**1 010 582**	**59 184**	**12 111**
50 to 52 weeks	2 926 501	2 703 002	198 381	34 767	445 767	427 528	15 494	3 187
27 to 49 weeks	1 910 785	1 737 306	156 166	29 550	280 682	262 225	16 292	3 007
26 weeks or less	2 197 245	1 977 571	192 879	52 395	351 903	320 829	27 398	5 917
Female, 16 to 24 years old	**1 676 720**	**1 529 326**	**128 338**	**39 586**	**220 804**	**204 872**	**13 814**	**3 762**
50 to 52 weeks	435 432	403 941	27 930	8 036	57 688	55 398	2 006	653
27 to 49 weeks	416 310	381 920	30 330	9 079	47 383	44 300	2 667	828
26 weeks or less	824 978	743 465	70 078	22 471	115 733	105 184	9 141	2 281
Female, 25 to 39 years old	**2 155 642**	**1 958 489**	**172 150**	**41 971**	**253 004**	**236 338**	**14 390**	**4 033**
50 to 52 weeks	891 841	811 864	70 180	13 078	107 320	102 067	4 417	1 039
27 to 49 weeks	601 165	542 348	52 106	11 266	66 069	61 271	4 200	925
26 weeks or less	662 636	604 277	49 864	17 627	79 615	73 000	5 773	2 069
Female, 40 to 59 years old	**2 539 342**	**2 323 572**	**194 210**	**30 891**	**465 712**	**438 957**	**23 464**	**3 529**
50 to 52 weeks	1 322 330	1 229 617	82 437	12 021	228 092	219 622	7 142	1 135
27 to 49 weeks	706 124	641 184	59 299	8 075	129 676	121 510	7 264	1 068
26 weeks or less	510 888	452 771	52 474	10 795	107 944	97 825	9 058	1 326
Female, 60 years old and over	**662 827**	**606 492**	**52 648**	**4 264**	**138 832**	**130 415**	**7 516**	**787**
Median weeks worked	45.0	45.6	37.7	40.6	39.8	40.5	30.6	47.7
CLASS OF WORKER								
Male employed, 16 years old and over	**10 235 759**	**9 538 618**	**612 747**	**191 720**	**2 220 171**	**2 126 020**	**80 374**	**29 715**
Private wage and salary workers	7 786 300	7 228 106	499 800	152 142	893 472	834 830	51 390	20 696
Employee of own corporation	159 552	157 518	1 559	1 426	31 586	31 014	356	339
Federal government workers	392 242	358 763	24 186	9 340	42 578	40 335	1 475	542
State government workers	410 701	384 315	22 303	7 171	49 330	46 948	1 979	446
Local government workers	531 911	492 399	32 699	9 644	67 990	63 946	3 331	855
Self-employed workers	1 088 271	1 050 388	32 434	12 969	1 116 092	1 091 177	20 577	6 768
Unpaid family workers	26 334	24 647	1 325	454	50 709	48 784	1 622	408
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**5 421 258**	**4 964 626**	**407 483**	**77 956**	**802 560**	**760 679**	**36 231**	**7 398**
Private wage and salary workers	4 010 766	3 655 383	323 754	57 419	504 137	475 291	25 797	4 922
Employee of own corporation	28 502	27 831	482	218	4 138	4 046	45	37
Federal government workers	190 732	170 349	13 933	3 827	26 363	24 344	1 383	279
State government workers	291 818	262 795	25 064	4 389	41 254	38 595	2 345	509
Local government workers	596 733	555 517	36 659	8 376	107 776	103 098	4 115	963
Self-employed workers	257 939	249 307	6 830	2 998	78 162	75 720	1 762	530
Unpaid family workers	73 270	71 475	1 243	947	44 868	43 631	829	195
Male employed, in agriculture	**697 427**	**576 505**	**106 465**	**52 831**	**1 291 182**	**1 241 079**	**41 898**	**21 364**
Wage and salary workers	473 162	367 473	93 294	48 968	224 805	199 198	21 707	14 850
Self-employed workers	214 884	200 673	12 341	3 686	1 020 742	997 976	18 747	6 139
Unpaid family workers	9 381	8 359	830	177	45 635	43 905	1 444	375
Female employed, in agriculture	**98 860**	**74 867**	**21 329**	**7 910**	**107 008**	**100 855**	**4 728**	**1 292**
Wage and salary workers	79 239	57 483	19 646	7 544	24 192	20 903	2 817	891
Self-employed workers	13 663	12 159	1 152	208	48 105	46 291	1 231	254
Unpaid family workers	5 958	5 225	531	158	34 711	33 661	680	147
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Male, 16 years old and over[1]	**433 466**	**389 492**	**34 158**	**12 429**	**46 847**	**42 411**	**3 706**	**939**
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	26 741	25 682	542	387	2 018	1 945	44	11
Sales workers	8 880	8 491	259	177	613	593	13	–
Clerical and kindred workers	12 239	11 376	643	308	1 086	979	96	14
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	121 852	114 816	4 846	2 036	12 327	11 828	357	94
Operatives, including transport	124 105	113 534	8 726	2 838	12 681	11 785	790	174
Laborers, except farm	82 668	69 912	10 012	2 510	7 638	6 745	764	105
Farm workers	28 996	21 573	6 213	3 422	8 604	6 883	1 459	513
Service workers, including private household	25 643	22 126	2 612	724	1 680	1 485	163	28
Female, 16 years old and over[1]	**296 177**	**255 264**	**36 763**	**7 144**	**33 074**	**28 997**	**3 701**	**602**
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	17 873	16 555	1 070	371	2 062	1 896	142	30
Sales workers	16 690	16 221	400	359	1 614	1 574	35	6
Clerical and kindred workers	53 506	50 785	2 053	910	5 003	4 777	164	90
Operatives, including transport	106 097	93 288	11 604	2 086	12 539	11 355	1 064	156
Other blue-collar workers	15 161	13 165	1 789	178	1 675	1 542	129	25
Farm workers	10 290	5 338	4 690	1 451	2 243	1 241	936	178
Service workers, except private household	52 031	44 471	6 495	1 325	4 951	4 349	546	89
Private household workers	14 515	6 549	7 684	354	1 311	733	557	14
14 AND 15 YEARS OLD—WORKED IN 1969								
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**218 162**	**195 162**	**20 315**	**6 803**	**69 136**	**64 713**	**3 915**	**1 191**
Farm occupations	64 762	54 387	9 581	3 289	52 092	48 753	2 982	892
Nonfarm occupations	153 400	140 775	10 734	3 514	17 044	15 960	933	299
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**105 232**	**92 907**	**10 856**	**3 847**	**30 215**	**27 511**	**2 455**	**533**
Farm occupations	19 285	13 559	5 438	1 836	13 703	11 660	1 873	372
Nonfarm occupations	86 027	79 348	5 418	2 011	16 512	15 851	582	161
LABOR MOBILITY FOR SELECTED GROUPS[2]								
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	**5 133 189**	**4 762 089**	**316 730**	**107 726**	**905 316**	**866 494**	**32 294**	**13 943**
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	230 691	183 255	39 164	6 846	28 716	25 241	2 712	405
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	301 264	266 623	28 170	8 176	77 106	72 224	3 998	1 350
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	271 615	236 589	28 420	9 543	32 797	29 390	2 805	590
Female, 16 to 44 years old in 1965, no own children under 6 years old in 1965	**4 546 966**	**4 200 531**	**295 671**	**84 694**	**706 849**	**671 605**	**29 837**	**9 285**
With own children under 5 years in 1970	1 179 697	1 104 192	60 929	26 930	127 144	121 214	4 951	2 240
Worker in 1965	492 411	470 992	17 605	8 383	47 968	46 513	1 284	546
Nonworker in 1970	314 860	306 211	6 480	5 560	31 947	31 272	575	416
No own children under 5 years in 1970	3 367 269	3 096 339	234 742	57 764	579 705	550 391	24 886	7 045
Worker in 1965	1 464 964	1 354 656	98 978	19 977	203 955	194 016	8 682	2 153
Nonworker in 1970	283 287	258 270	22 180	5 514	42 419	39 444	2 668	668
Female, 21 to 49 in 1970, with own children 6 to 10, no own children under 6	**1 578 571**	**1 466 736**	**94 888**	**31 213**	**272 450**	**260 351**	**10 044**	**3 243**
Nonworker in 1965	1 108 533	1 042 067	54 106	23 250	210 302	202 193	6 544	2 611
Worker in 1970	354 356	330 102	20 635	5 637	49 330	46 989	1 973	502
Worker in 1965, worker in 1970	362 811	327 586	31 650	5 412	46 689	44 081	2 227	406

[1]Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately. [2]The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 94. Income in 1969 of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons by Race and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States				Urban			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
Families								
Total	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**2 039 085**	**37 452 876**	**32 986 959**	**4 049 324**	**1 810 792**
Less than $1,000	1 277 006	931 991	321 066	85 079	827 226	570 367	243 021	74 322
$1,000 to $1,999	1 733 205	1 319 676	391 630	88 868	1 006 973	725 492	269 761	73 472
$2,000 to $2,999	2 260 578	1 799 278	435 132	120 826	1 422 543	1 084 357	322 872	101 325
$3,000 to $3,999	2 499 946	2 026 650	443 376	150 447	1 627 339	1 266 560	341 414	126 463
$4,000 to $4,999	2 601 863	2 158 621	412 657	155 295	1 729 074	1 379 652	328 641	132 977
$5,000 to $5,999	2 934 453	2 498 230	402 734	165 081	1 953 633	1 597 342	332 470	143 542
$6,000 to $6,999	3 146 245	2 735 356	377 395	165 784	2 147 663	1 802 184	320 827	147 241
$7,000 to $7,999	3 451 531	3 069 714	348 321	165 167	2 407 086	2 078 773	302 369	147 904
$8,000 to $8,999	3 640 466	3 299 721	307 934	152 067	2 592 014	2 293 779	272 204	137 201
$9,000 to $9,999	3 457 835	3 169 654	257 392	131 829	2 527 346	2 271 022	231 087	119 994
$10,000 to $11,999	6 585 510	6 122 106	405 955	223 391	4 949 285	4 529 388	371 799	204 137
$12,000 to $14,999	7 031 917	6 587 885	377 667	204 789	5 534 695	5 124 750	351 992	189 703
$15,000 to $24,999	8 176 995	7 752 763	333 509	189 997	6 734 232	6 336 677	315 286	175 955
$25,000 to $49,999	1 972 996	1 911 699	40 676	33 929	1 654 628	1 597 081	38 634	30 631
$50,000 or more	398 053	387 007	7 957	6 536	339 139	329 535	6 947	5 925
Median income	$9 590	$9 961	$6 067	$7 534	$10 196	$10 629	$6 581	$7 717
Mean income	$10 999	$11 418	$7 114	$8 578	$11 674	$12 183	$7 549	$8 737
Mean income per family member	$3 092	$3 271	$1 729	$2 000	$3 314	$3 522	$1 889	$2 061
Index of income concentration	0.364	0.353	0.397	0.366	0.357	0.346	0.388	0.361
Families with female head	5 539 073	4 138 756	1 334 203	278 956	4 526 572	3 309 836	1 167 796	260 982
Mean income	$6 263	$6 871	$4 396	$4 565	$6 476	$7 153	$4 554	$4 610
Unrelated Individuals								
Total	**18 696 505**	**16 297 908**	**2 122 062**	**474 503**	**15 653 316**	**13 540 304**	**1 875 294**	**427 789**
Less than $1,000	4 154 464	3 452 808	621 445	122 420	3 280 456	2 710 481	504 007	107 082
$1,000 to $1,999	4 051 001	3 530 541	469 547	90 690	3 274 106	2 826 906	405 216	80 367
$2,000 to $2,999	2 337 842	2 052 170	251 293	63 264	1 955 737	1 699 243	226 826	56 235
$3,000 to $3,999	1 655 349	1 436 840	193 535	48 377	1 406 145	1 206 339	178 000	43 605
$4,000 to $4,999	1 255 283	1 090 053	146 904	37 170	1 085 634	931 278	138 407	34 297
$5,000 to $5,999	1 114 909	973 771	126 285	30 512	974 654	841 320	120 170	28 803
$6,000 to $6,999	950 366	837 641	99 920	22 961	839 138	731 139	96 296	21 730
$7,000 to $7,999	784 419	698 288	75 391	17 712	696 103	613 492	72 742	16 695
$8,000 to $8,999	602 174	542 951	51 213	12 153	536 283	478 994	49 730	11 473
$9,000 to $9,999	412 809	377 374	30 100	7 705	368 103	333 855	29 230	7 278
$10,000 to $11,999	566 788	529 362	30 072	9 529	506 694	470 601	29 228	8 974
$12,000 to $14,999	378 033	358 212	15 272	5 931	341 027	321 906	14 797	5 586
$15,000 to $24,999	311 940	300 746	8 165	4 511	280 570	269 831	7 895	4 231
$25,000 to $49,999	93 584	90 909	1 881	1 231	84 013	81 465	1 790	1 127
$50,000 or more	27 544	26 242	1 039	337	24 653	23 454	960	306
Median income	$2 489	$2 568	$1 936	$2 382	$2 650	$2 725	$2 125	$2 470
Mean income	$3 889	$4 028	$2 895	$3 321	$4 051	$4 198	$3 055	$3 404
Index of income concentration	0.514	0.512	0.489	0.495	0.507	0.505	0.479	0.491
Female unrelated individuals	10 470 505	9 303 758	1 057 191	200 588	8 786 673	7 752 565	938 170	186 305
Mean income	$3 310	$3 432	$2 270	$2 635	$3 471	$3 605	$2 393	$2 687
All families and unrelated individuals	69 865 104	62 068 259	6 985 463	2 513 588	53 106 192	46 527 263	5 924 618	2 238 581
Median income	$7 699	$8 110	$4 654	$6 523	$7 974	$8 432	$5 009	$6 691
Mean income	$9 097	$9 477	$5 833	$7 585	$9 427	$9 859	$6 126	$7 718
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All families	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**2 039 085**	**37 452 876**	**32 986 959**	**4 049 324**	**1 810 792**
With wage or salary income	44 134 572	39 494 570	4 169 302	1 794 730	32 931 768	29 066 649	3 491 309	1 595 533
Mean wage or salary income	$10 169	$10 493	$7 149	$8 291	$10 740	$11 121	$7 593	$8 481
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 461 673	5 177 498	225 024	144 972	3 840 557	3 602 184	187 327	126 954
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 182	$8 339	$4 577	$7 105	$8 956	$9 178	$4 833	$7 227
With farm self-employment income	2 371 415	2 280 965	76 038	25 036	348 935	330 746	13 820	9 282
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 516	$3 574	$1 628	$3 512	$2 828	$2 779	$3 010	$3 272
With Social Security income	10 070 743	9 089 937	896 870	248 191	7 125 886	6 372 390	692 400	216 118
Mean Social Security income	$1 626	$1 658	$1 319	$1 410	$1 676	$1 709	$1 391	$1 417
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 719 074	1 816 873	854 413	256 197	2 011 513	1 289 948	694 664	231 856
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 298	$1 237	$1 423	$1 670	$1 387	$1 305	$1 534	$1 708
With other income	17 967 012	17 137 816	646 706	385 088	14 100 898	13 382 616	566 808	348 074
Mean other income	$2 287	$2 307	$1 916	$1 855	$2 370	$2 397	$1 910	$1 833
All unrelated individuals	**18 696 505**	**16 297 908**	**2 122 062**	**474 503**	**15 653 316**	**13 540 304**	**1 875 294**	**427 789**
With wage or salary income	11 556 122	10 053 757	1 311 136	321 632	10 092 663	8 736 906	1 186 569	291 987
Mean wage or salary income	$4 379	$4 466	$3 767	$3 963	$4 468	$4 548	$3 928	$4 049
With nonfarm self-employment income	678 021	623 039	47 060	13 628	552 716	503 215	42 511	12 413
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 713	$4 811	$3 467	$4 385	$4 896	$5 010	$3 577	$4 449
With farm self-employment income	209 082	199 227	8 440	2 038	72 383	68 273	3 469	1 113
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 263	$2 296	$1 453	$3 726	$2 088	$2 066	$2 380	$4 330
With Social Security income	5 481 061	4 992 982	449 462	70 260	4 254 388	3 843 869	380 143	62 551
Mean Social Security income	$1 069	$1 083	$924	$976	$1 095	$1 110	$952	$985
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 139 295	821 298	300 135	47 755	883 754	618 890	251 705	43 158
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$898	$894	$911	$1 064	$935	$926	$957	$1 091
With other income	5 896 359	5 588 606	244 676	71 133	4 984 947	4 709 088	220 191	65 315
Mean other income	$1 960	$1 994	$1 391	$1 607	$2 002	$2 041	$1 381	$1 613
Per capita income of persons	$3 139	$3 314	$1 818	$2 065	$3 365	$3 567	$1 989	$2 131
MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS								
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings[1]	**$7 609**	**$7 875**	**$5 194**	**$6 039**	**$7 966**	**$8 275**	**$5 652**	**$6 213**
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	10 965	11 108	7 659	9 264	11 300	11 461	7 792	9 331
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 158	8 305	5 921	7 111	8 436	8 608	6 285	7 161
Operatives, including transport	6 779	6 995	5 530	5 881	7 003	7 217	5 917	5 925
Laborers, except farm	4 647	4 818	4 208	4 684	4 853	4 938	4 668	4 797
Farmers and farm managers	4 835	4 955	1 656	4 764	5 653	5 927	2 224	5 181
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	2 597	2 874	1 868	3 075	2 679	2 757	2 323	2 921
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings[1]	**$3 649**	**$3 738**	**$3 008**	**$3 241**	**$3 801**	**$3 896**	**$3 222**	**$3 322**
Clerical and kindred workers	4 232	4 235	4 153	3 919	4 341	4 349	4 211	3 982
Operatives, including transport	3 616	3 665	3 340	3 299	3 715	3 768	3 486	3 339

[1] Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 94. **Income in 1969 of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons by Race and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
Families								
Total	**11 515 111**	**10 683 697**	**726 255**	**204 863**	**2 200 612**	**2 099 695**	**87 822**	**23 430**
Less than $1,000	346 739	270 792	67 128	9 544	102 658	90 446	10 923	1 191
$1,000 to $1,999	589 116	474 428	105 664	13 979	137 508	120 073	16 271	1 417
$2,000 to $2,999	670 355	562 766	97 918	17 252	168 170	152 599	14 430	2 249
$3,000 to $3,999	699 860	600 136	90 400	21 095	173 080	160 215	11 627	2 898
$4,000 to $4,999	707 942	623 169	75 983	19 808	165 194	156 098	8 072	2 510
$5,000 to $5,999	801 154	728 273	64 271	19 326	180 192	173 098	6 041	2 213
$6,000 to $6,999	837 869	778 047	51 813	16 895	161 247	155 596	4 818	1 665
$7,000 to $7,999	895 436	846 281	42 325	15 857	149 489	145 088	3 651	1 413
$8,000 to $8,999	905 530	866 674	32 678	13 755	143 540	139 853	3 074	1 117
$9,000 to $9,999	810 802	781 651	24 155	10 872	120 314	117 576	2 178	963
$10,000 to $11,999	1 422 967	1 383 133	31 445	17 410	214 085	210 376	2 737	1 844
$12,000 to $14,999	1 309 367	1 278 261	23 576	13 620	188 642	185 617	2 129	1 472
$15,000 to $24,999	1 223 541	1 199 524	16 672	12 311	220 086	217 406	1 555	1 737
$25,000 to $49,999	251 717	248 547	1 778	2 658	66 919	66 334	269	654
$50,000 or more	42 736	42 015	449	481	9 488	9 360	47	87
Median income	$8 231	$8 528	$4 027	$6 084	$7 082	$7 288	$3 197	$5 655
Mean income	$9 184	$9 493	$4 956	$7 238	$8 677	$8 869	$4 256	$7 668
Mean income per family member	$2 514	$2 658	$1 060	$1 542	$2 389	$2 483	$868	$1 640
Index of income concentration	0.364	0.353	0.419	0.394	0.418	0.419	0.443	0.449
Families with female head	912 751	742 176	154 827	17 125	99 750	86 744	11 580	849
Mean income	$5 157	$5 594	$3 197	$3 822	$6 253	$6 664	$3 452	$5 298
Unrelated Individuals								
Total	**2 757 052**	**2 491 420**	**231 238**	**39 409**	**286 137**	**266 184**	**15 530**	**7 305**
Less than $1,000	794 821	672 009	110 021	13 456	79 388	70 478	7 453	1 871
$1,000 to $1,999	712 106	644 020	60 038	8 975	64 963	59 778	4 304	1 348
$2,000 to $2,999	342 122	315 425	22 782	5 495	40 046	37 565	1 685	1 534
$3,000 to $3,999	222 314	205 225	14 507	3 642	26 918	25 304	1 028	1 130
$4,000 to $4,999	152 188	142 114	8 083	2 236	17 524	16 718	420	637
$5,000 to $5,999	126 407	118 979	5 855	1 481	13 904	13 528	260	228
$6,000 to $6,999	101 489	96 983	3 486	1 125	9 786	9 566	138	106
$7,000 to $7,999	80 829	77 429	2 561	848	7 512	7 392	88	180
$8,000 to $8,999	60 290	58 424	1 429	603	5 605	5 537	54	77
$9,000 to $9,999	40 691	39 554	830	390	4 022	3 972	40	37
$10,000 to $11,999	53 756	52 468	821	513	6 399	6 314	23	42
$12,000 to $14,999	33 061	32 402	457	290	3 951	3 910	18	55
$15,000 to $24,999	27 078	26 643	255	233	4 292	4 272	15	47
$25,000 to $49,999	8 082	7 962	91	96	1 503	1 496	-	8
$50,000 or more	1 818	1 783	22	26	364	354	4	5
Median income	$1 820	$1 891	$1 093	$1 696	$1 980	$2 075	$1 072	$2 283
Mean income	$3 003	$3 137	$1 647	$2 539	$3 280	$3 402	$1 484	$2 658
Index of income concentration	0.524	0.520	0.491	0.518	0.544	0.541	0.461	0.445
Female unrelated individuals	1 550 916	1 425 468	112 803	13 397	132 916	125 725	6 218	886
Mean income	$2 427	$2 528	$1 229	$1 946	$2 626	$2 705	$1 133	$2 106
All families and unrelated individuals	14 272 163	13 175 117	957 493	244 272	2 486 749	2 365 879	103 352	30 735
Median income	$7 032	$7 385	$3 145	$5 320	$6 432	$6 648	$2 790	$4 550
Mean income	$7 990	$8 291	$4 157	$6 480	$8 056	$8 254	$3 839	$6 478
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All families	**11 515 111**	**10 683 697**	**726 255**	**204 863**	**2 200 612**	**2 099 695**	**87 822**	**23 430**
With wage or salary income	9 726 330	9 027 954	610 913	180 300	1 476 343	1 399 840	67 076	18 888
Mean wage or salary income	$8 768	$9 042	$4 979	$6 857	$6 675	$6 816	$3 841	$5 938
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 357 612	1 317 818	32 946	15 895	263 225	257 245	4 743	2 123
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 652	$6 733	$3 406	$6 383	$4 804	$4 846	$2 598	$5 219
With farm self-employment income	484 883	456 963	24 156	6 265	1 537 146	1 492 851	38 024	9 476
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 655	$2 738	$1 124	$2 858	$3 933	$3 996	$1 436	$4 207
With Social Security income	2 408 629	2 210 395	178 628	28 368	536 228	507 152	25 842	3 705
Mean Social Security income	$1 538	$1 576	$1 089	$1 369	$1 357	$1 377	$982	$1 307
With public assistance or public welfare income	634 869	471 704	144 029	22 884	72 692	55 221	15 720	1 457
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 060	$1 084	$952	$1 328	$924	$946	$831	$1 143
With other income	3 167 653	3 070 993	69 887	32 368	693 270	679 528	9 542	4 609
Mean other income	$1 827	$1 844	$1 235	$1 788	$1 643	$1 651	$1 126	$2 184
All unrelated individuals	**2 757 052**	**2 491 420**	**231 238**	**39 409**	**286 137**	**266 184**	**15 530**	**7 305**
With wage or salary income	1 346 338	1 210 456	116 779	23 903	117 115	106 389	7 788	5 742
Mean wage or salary income	$3 822	$3 981	$2 271	$3 206	$3 186	$3 311	$1 734	$2 745
With nonfarm self-employment income	111 796	106 777	4 161	1 011	13 443	12 990	379	193
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 968	$4 038	$2 547	$3 872	$3 460	$3 528	$1 609	$3 843
With farm self-employment income	47 430	44 598	2 463	412	89 218	86 309	2 504	513
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 908	$1 971	$773	$3 043	$2 589	$2 641	$858	$2 966
With Social Security income	1 100 686	1 028 932	64 409	7 067	125 987	120 181	4 910	642
Mean Social Security income	$982	$996	$770	$907	$932	$942	$706	$926
With public assistance or public welfare income	242 970	192 686	45 873	4 417	12 571	9 722	2 557	180
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$775	$798	$674	$809	$717	$747	$622	$754
With other income	816 160	786 487	22 864	5 409	94 536	92 373	1 568	409
Mean other income	$1 629	$1 652	$993	$1 530	$1 708	$1 721	$1 098	$1 639
Per capita income of persons	$2 513	$2 658	$1 074	$1 568	$2 415	$2 510	$888	$1 716
MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS								
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings[1]	**$6 826**	**$7 081**	**$3 415**	**$4 800**	**$5 297**	**$5 450**	**$2 397**	**$3 774**
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	9 524	9 588	6 299	8 642	8 861	8 921	5 721	8 237
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 492	7 607	4 204	6 510	6 992	7 095	3 648	6 387
Operatives, including transport	6 310	6 537	3 888	5 439	5 898	6 093	3 406	4 418
Laborers, except farm	4 257	4 650	3 174	3 834	4 120	4 416	2 769	3 393
Farmers and farm managers	4 473	4 737	1 474	4 188	4 835	4 918	1 604	4 969
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	2 604	3 017	1 777	3 154	2 491	2 683	1 748	3 225
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings[1]	**$3 199**	**$3 319**	**$1 742**	**$2 212**	**$3 011**	**$3 086**	**$1 558**	**$2 139**
Clerical and kindred workers	3 728	3 745	2 704	3 039	3 420	3 432	2 342	2 879
Operatives, including transport	3 440	3 506	2 763	2 485	3 330	3 373	2 550	2 195

[1]Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 95. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families and Persons by Race and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States				Urban			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
ALL INCOME LEVELS								
Families	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**2 039 085**	**37 452 876**	**32 986 959**	**4 049 324**	**1 810 792**
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.3	4.0	17.6	12.6	5.4	3.9	17.2	12.8
Mean size of family	3.56	3.49	4.11	4.29	3.52	3.46	4.00	4.24
With related children under 18 years	29 540 540	25 815 873	3 359 019	1 517 493	21 490 174	18 426 808	2 784 849	1 345 577
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.36	2.30	2.82	2.71	2.31	2.25	2.71	2.66
Families with female head	5 539 073	4 138 756	1 334 203	278 956	4 526 572	3 309 836	1 167 796	260 982
With related children under 18 years	3 468 430	2 356 875	1 063 288	221 852	2 847 440	1 878 778	934 101	207 861
With related children under 6 years	1 414 146	844 225	547 388	109 205	1 180 148	680 897	483 821	102 958
Percent of heads in labor force	51.6	54.6	47.5	34.5	52.0	55.1	47.8	34.3
Family heads	**51 168 599**	**45 770 351**	**4 863 401**	**2 039 085**	**37 452 876**	**32 986 959**	**4 049 324**	**1 810 792**
Percent 65 years and over	13.8	14.0	11.8	7.2	13.1	13.5	10.2	6.8
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	38 801 141	35 341 083	3 050 757	1 598 299	28 105 128	25 254 589	2 527 551	1 412 647
Percent in labor force	93.8	94.2	90.5	92.7	94.4	94.7	91.0	92.9
Unrelated individuals	**16 052 389**	**13 901 167**	**1 923 025**	**407 586**	**13 256 853**	**11 365 409**	**1 697 649**	**368 176**
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.1	5.9	15.6	11.7	6.7	5.4	14.8	11.7
Percent 65 years and over	35.4	37.0	25.8	19.2	33.2	34.8	24.0	18.7
Persons	**198 059 951**	**173 659 440**	**21 930 008**	**9 153 269**	**145 204 944**	**125 467 018**	**17 878 328**	**8 042 824**
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.9	10.3	7.4	4.3	9.8	10.2	7.1	4.3
Percent 65 years and over	9.7	10.0	7.0	4.1	9.6	10.1	6.6	4.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.9	77.0	64.7	60.3	75.9	76.9	65.6	60.2
Households	**54 159 018**	**48 023 960**	**5 540 782**	**2 140 314**	**43 884 987**	**38 506 086**	**4 884 000**	**1 957 913**
In owner occupied housing units	32 033 160	29 649 056	2 127 619	947 141	24 414 125	22 479 733	1 734 883	835 920
Mean value of unit	$19 574	$20 055	$12 376	$16 751	$20 771	$21 298	$13 268	$17 373
In renter occupied housing units	22 125 858	18 374 904	3 413 163	1 193 173	19 470 862	16 026 353	3 149 117	1 121 993
Mean gross rent	$110	$114	$89	$100	$115	$119	$93	$103
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.6	3.4	14.0	5.9	2.8	2.1	8.2	4.4
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**5 462 216**	**3 921 514**	**1 450 416**	**415 112**	**3 382 653**	**2 283 228**	**1 050 248**	**346 911**
Percent of all families	10.7	8.6	29.8	20.4	9.0	6.9	25.9	19.2
Mean family income	$1 935	$1 851	$2 153	$2 352	$1 936	$1 842	$2 137	$2 321
Mean income deficit	$1 542	$1 427	$1 832	$1 757	$1 576	$1 470	$1 802	$1 756
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.5	16.4	34.8	30.4	24.0	18.1	37.1	32.4
Mean size of family	3.88	3.57	4.66	4.80	3.82	3.52	4.48	4.70
With related children under 18 years	3 480 419	2 257 065	1 153 563	347 212	2 277 622	1 389 991	850 903	291 815
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	2.80	3.44	3.35	2.94	2.71	3.31	3.28
Families with female head	1 797 720	1 063 007	707 244	139 176	1 402 499	792 899	592 291	128 595
With related children under 18 years	1 498 283	840 718	633 023	127 255	1 200 360	648 197	536 549	118 155
With related children under 6 years	800 127	422 087	363 962	73 289	661 243	337 781	314 422	68 752
Percent of heads in labor force	35.1	34.3	36.4	22.0	34.8	34.0	35.7	21.5
Family heads	**5 462 216**	**3 921 514**	**1 450 416**	**415 112**	**3 382 653**	**2 283 228**	**1 050 248**	**346 911**
Percent 65 years and over	24.7	27.8	16.8	10.6	21.3	24.9	13.9	9.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 503 026	1 887 550	565 876	236 905	1 364 732	986 355	353 542	188 103
Percent in labor force	73.0	72.7	74.6	78.4	72.3	72.4	71.9	77.3
Unrelated individuals	**5 944 956**	**4 933 918**	**916 675**	**162 301**	**4 555 322**	**3 725 123**	**755 167**	**142 014**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.0	35.5	47.7	39.8	34.4	32.8	44.5	38.6
Mean income	$861	$879	$782	$727	$871	$890	$793	$730
Mean income deficit	$952	$929	$1 050	$1 125	$954	$931	$1 045	$1 127
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.6	10.3	24.9	17.7	11.9	9.4	24.4	17.7
Percent 65 years and over	48.5	50.8	38.7	28.0	45.8	48.0	37.0	27.4
Persons	**27 124 985**	**18 934 882**	**7 680 105**	**2 153 834**	**17 493 914**	**11 754 972**	**5 463 921**	**1 772 498**
Percent of all persons	13.7	10.9	35.0	23.5	12.0	9.4	30.6	22.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.0	22.9	10.0	5.7	18.9	23.2	10.1	5.8
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	23.3	9.9	5.6	19.1	23.8	9.5	5.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.0	77.1	63.8	58.0	75.7	77.6	65.6	58.2
Related children under 18 years	10 359 104	6 240 066	3 901 326	1 147 852	6 604 645	3 728 297	2 779 220	942 402
Percent living with both parents	52.6	60.7	39.0	61.2	43.2	51.5	31.5	57.4
Households	**7 968 533**	**6 032 316**	**1 820 757**	**473 114**	**6 040 492**	**4 471 277**	**1 489 480**	**413 849**
Percent of all households	14.7	12.6	32.9	22.1	13.8	11.6	30.5	21.1
In owner occupied housing units	3 327 336	2 738 995	551 392	151 038	2 126 480	1 729 706	380 609	116 868
Mean value of unit	$12 008	$12 693	$8 619	$9 586	$13 623	$14 467	$9 608	$10 366
In renter occupied housing units	4 641 197	3 293 321	1 269 365	322 076	3 914 012	2 741 571	1 108 871	296 981
Mean gross rent	$83	$86	$74	$84	$89	$92	$80	$87
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15.0	11.7	25.2	14.8	8.9	6.8	14.8	10.9
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**3 585 345**	**2 500 807**	**1 021 549**	**270 100**	**2 218 095**	**1 458 191**	**726 853**	**225 279**
Percent of all families	7.0	5.5	21.0	13.2	5.9	4.4	17.9	12.4
Mean income deficit	$1 238	$1 173	$1 380	$1 390	$1 284	$1 230	$1 386	$1 404
Families with female head	1 324 544	765 154	538 256	101 143	1 023 204	567 271	443 009	92 744
Unrelated individuals	**4 545 729**	**3 712 650**	**754 192**	**131 678**	**3 437 328**	**2 763 013**	**611 850**	**114 972**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.3	26.7	39.2	32.3	25.9	24.3	36.0	31.2
Mean income deficit	$711	$697	$760	$862	$723	$709	$767	$864
Persons	**18 357 801**	**12 528 286**	**5 466 625**	**1 400 411**	**11 868 130**	**7 853 554**	**3 826 405**	**1 149 432**
Percent 65 years and over	18.5	22.5	10.0	5.8	18.0	22.3	9.6	5.7
Related children under 18 years	6 998 821	4 035 483	2 810 792	744 275	4 462 949	2 442 574	1 957 109	608 913
Percent living with both parents	47.2	55.6	34.6	56.2	37.4	46.0	26.2	52.0
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**7 682 011**	**5 696 004**	**1 865 095**	**577 531**	**4 802 844**	**3 357 502**	**1 376 245**	**485 978**
Percent of all families	15.0	12.4	38.3	28.3	12.8	10.2	34.0	26.8
Mean income deficit	$1 847	$1 684	$2 315	$2 156	$1 862	$1 701	$2 248	$2 138
Families with female head	2 213 254	1 348 141	832 268	165 406	1 735 364	1 010 758	703 677	153 329
Unrelated individuals	**7 155 856**	**5 975 048**	**1 068 717**	**195 717**	**5 551 112**	**4 569 546**	**891 496**	**171 860**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.6	43.0	55.6	48.0	41.9	40.2	52.5	46.7
Mean income deficit	$1 204	$1 179	$1 325	$1 355	$1 197	$1 171	$1 308	$1 355
Persons	**36 901 779**	**26 559 351**	**9 675 776**	**2 966 016**	**23 938 916**	**16 528 429**	**7 040 314**	**2 461 187**
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	22.2	9.5	5.3	18.8	23.1	9.1	5.3
Related children under 18 years	14 420 804	9 218 909	4 911 229	1 584 514	9 210 076	5 497 120	3 573 296	1 312 292
Percent living with both parents	59.2	67.1	44.0	67.0	51.1	59.5	37.9	64.0

Table 95. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families and Persons by Race and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Rural nonfarm				Rural farm			
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
ALL INCOME LEVELS								
Families	**11 515 111**	**10 683 697**	**726 255**	**204 863**	**2 200 612**	**2 099 695**	**87 822**	**23 430**
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.5	4.4	19.8	11.2	3.3	2.6	17.9	6.2
Mean size of family	3.65	3.57	4.68	4.69	3.63	3.57	4.90	4.68
With related children under 18 years	6 901 342	6 307 290	515 618	155 828	1 149 024	1 081 775	58 552	16 088
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.46	2.38	3.33	3.08	2.59	2.53	3.56	3.14
Families with female head	912 751	742 176	154 827	17 125	99 750	86 744	11 580	849
With related children under 18 years	575 098	441 661	120 681	13 450	45 892	36 436	8 506	541
With related children under 6 years	219 599	153 375	59 565	6 009	14 399	9 953	4 002	238
Percent of heads in labor force	50.2	52.9	45.3	37.5	46.4	51.8	35.2	37.4
Family heads	**11 515 111**	**10 683 697**	**726 255**	**204 863**	**2 200 612**	**2 099 695**	**87 822**	**23 430**
Percent 65 years and over	15.0	14.7	19.0	10.1	19.0	18.8	23.9	13.2
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	8 977 553	8 436 476	464 402	166 017	1 718 460	1 650 018	58 804	19 635
Percent in labor force	92.4	92.7	88.2	91.1	92.6	93.0	84.0	92.3
Unrelated individuals	**2 309 399**	**2 269 574**	**209 846**	**32 105**	**286 137**	**266 184**	**15 530**	**7 305**
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.7	8.5	21.9	13.8	4.4	3.7	16.5	2.5
Percent 65 years and over	46.2	47.1	39.3	27.0	45.9	46.6	40.7	13.1
Persons	**44 574 582**	**40 425 611**	**3 605 777**	**993 566**	**8 288 425**	**7 766 811**	**445 903**	**116 879**
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.1	10.3	8.5	4.6	10.8	11.0	9.3	4.9
Percent 65 years and over	9.7	9.8	8.8	4.5	10.9	10.9	9.7	5.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.9	77.2	61.3	60.8	76.3	76.9	66.0	62.0
Households	**10 056 278**	**9 321 093**	**639 298**	**177 485**	**217 753**	**196 781**	**17 484**	**4 916**
In owner occupied housing units	7 457 864	7 020 551	382 681	108 378	161 166	148 767	10 055	2 843
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In renter occupied housing units	2 598 414	2 300 542	256 617	69 107	56 587	48 014	7 429	2 073
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.0	8.7	57.3	22.7	19.0	14.4	64.1	25.2
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**1 736 519**	**1 341 373**	**357 732**	**62 739**	**361 977**	**311 948**	**45 990**	**6 231**
Percent of all families	15.1	12.6	49.3	30.6	16.4	14.9	52.4	26.6
Mean family income	$2 035	$1 970	$2 256	$2 564	$1 539	$1 486	$1 881	$2 207
Mean income deficit	$1 519	$1 387	$1 950	$1 816	$1 388	$1 326	$1 763	$1 436
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.2	16.1	29.6	20.6	7.6	5.2	22.4	9.4
Mean size of family	3.96	3.62	5.11	5.29	3.99	3.77	5.36	5.29
With related children under 18 years	1 012 028	710 584	271 239	51 217	201 798	164 596	34 088	4 808
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.20	2.95	3.80	3.74	3.16	2.99	3.93	3.86
Families with female head	368 951	251 016	108 462	10 292	28 588	20 800	7 047	357
With related children under 18 years	281 936	182 464	91 085	8 874	17 537	11 118	5 827	279
With related children under 6 years	132 423	80 912	46 748	4 413	7 023	3 756	2 976	161
Percent of heads in labor force	37.2	35.7	41.2	30.3	32.5	33.6	32.6	24.8
Family heads	**1 736 519**	**1 341 373**	**357 732**	**62 739**	**361 977**	**311 948**	**45 990**	**6 231**
Percent 65 years and over	31.2	33.4	24.5	14.4	25.0	25.2	24.3	14.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	897 451	690 021	185 055	44 384	251 980	219 734	29 626	5 043
Percent in labor force	71.4	69.6	79.4	82.1	82.8	83.7	77.5	87.7
Unrelated individuals	**1 274 757**	**1 105 913**	**151 447**	**17 559**	**121 459**	**108 866**	**10 606**	**2 796**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.8	48.7	72.2	54.7	42.4	40.9	68.3	38.3
Mean income	$849	$867	$735	$716	$667	$669	$666	$666
Mean income deficit	$960	$937	$1 099	$1 145	$860	$854	$888	$968
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.7	13.9	28.2	19.8	7.4	6.0	20.4	4.1
Percent 65 years and over	58.3	60.3	46.8	34.9	48.9	49.7	45.1	14.8
Persons	**8 147 730**	**5 956 246**	**1 978 154**	**349 737**	**1 566 939**	**1 286 278**	**257 309**	**35 784**
Percent of all persons	18.3	14.7	54.9	35.2	18.9	16.6	57.7	30.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.2	24.1	9.9	5.6	13.6	14.8	8.6	4.7
Percent 65 years and over	20.5	24.1	10.8	5.9	14.0	15.0	9.3	5.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	73.9	76.3	59.3	56.7	73.5	74.9	63.2	60.4
Related children under 18 years	3 165 672	2 054 804	1 001 085	189 080	623 020	480 804	130 664	18 556
Percent living with both parents	66.2	71.0	56.4	78.1	84.4	89.4	67.2	88.0
Households	**1 900 566**	**1 540 578**	**325 210**	**58 254**	**43 256**	**33 320**	**8 721**	**1 465**
Percent of all households	18.9	16.5	50.9	32.8	19.9	16.9	49.9	29.8
In owner occupied housing units	1 183 882	995 392	168 252	33 502	28 161	23 277	4 128	940
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In renter occupied housing units	716 684	545 186	156 958	24 752	15 095	10 043	4 593	525
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	33.9	25.4	71.7	42.7	42.9	33.2	75.8	42.9
INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**1 138 564**	**848 252**	**263 019**	**41 792**	**241 649**	**204 257**	**34 444**	**3 673**
Percent of all families	9.9	7.9	36.2	20.4	11.0	9.7	39.2	15.7
Mean income deficit	$1 178	$1 098	$1 392	$1 337	$1 128	$1 100	$1 261	$1 161
Families with female head	282 128	184 460	89 993	8 212	21 271	14 836	5 828	252
Unrelated individuals	**1 020 228**	**871 071**	**134 327**	**14 510**	**95 767**	**85 181**	**8 887**	**2 257**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.7	38.4	64.0	45.2	33.5	32.0	57.2	30.9
Mean income deficit	$681	$668	$743	$863	$644	$644	$626	$758
Persons	**5 500 639**	**3 879 965**	**1 462 311**	**233 132**	**1 049 211**	**838 705**	**192 738**	**21 462**
Percent 65 years and over	20.6	24.6	11.3	6.3	13.5	14.7	8.8	5.5
Related children under 18 years	2 142 029	1 300 780	759 876	126 865	418 513	308 572	101 406	10 562
Percent living with both parents	61.1	66.1	52.4	74.7	82.5	88.2	66.0	85.2
INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	**2 420 947**	**1 935 965**	**437 806**	**84 089**	**487 069**	**426 945**	**55 080**	**8 340**
Percent of all families	21.0	18.1	60.3	41.0	22.1	20.3	62.7	35.6
Mean income deficit	$1 859	$1 683	$2 553	$2 316	$1 696	$1 609	$2 311	$1 891
Families with female head	445 468	313 306	121 059	11 708	35 127	26 218	8 029	414
Unrelated individuals	**1 466 717**	**1 281 453**	**165 709**	**20 127**	**144 747**	**130 267**	**11 984**	**3 831**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.4	56.5	79.0	62.7	50.6	48.9	77.2	52.4
Mean income deficit	$1 255	$1 227	$1 441	$1 433	$1 077	$1 068	$1 151	$1 037
Persons	**11 026 008**	**8 400 863**	**2 356 256**	**461 166**	**2 059 970**	**1 730 858**	**299 369**	**47 962**
Percent 65 years and over	19.1	21.9	10.4	5.6	14.3	15.2	9.7	5.0
Related children under 18 years	4 438 808	3 104 014	1 196 925	249 923	825 189	660 458	150 550	24 382
Percent living with both parents	71.2	76.0	59.2	80.7	85.7	90.1	67.8	88.7

Table 96. General Characteristics by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Urban					Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—	
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
AGE								
Total, all ages	**203 212 877**	**149 334 020**	**118 438 965**	**63 912 464**	**54 526 501**	**16 618 330**	**14 276 725**	**53 878 857**
Under 5 years	17 119 245	12 472 627	9 934 505	5 291 930	4 642 575	1 353 591	1 184 531	4 646 618
5 to 9 years	20 047 595	14 313 381	11 403 931	5 776 577	5 627 354	1 530 665	1 378 785	5 734 214
10 to 14 years	20 844 639	14 783 466	11 781 327	5 923 857	5 857 470	1 574 678	1 427 461	6 061 173
15 to 19 years	19 197 170	14 042 106	10 857 831	5 812 406	5 045 425	1 792 094	1 392 181	5 155 064
20 to 24 years	16 104 869	12 687 990	9 867 287	5 757 305	4 109 982	1 694 284	1 126 419	3 416 879
25 to 29 years	13 395 486	10 119 971	8 210 754	4 452 847	3 757 907	1 048 052	861 165	3 275 515
30 to 34 years	11 450 461	8 403 917	6 791 011	3 516 348	3 274 663	858 897	754 009	3 046 544
35 to 39 years	11 150 184	8 170 593	6 602 423	3 333 954	3 268 469	833 535	734 635	2 979 591
40 to 44 years	11 982 637	8 895 162	7 220 003	3 653 761	3 566 242	893 686	781 473	3 087 475
45 to 49 years	12 083 233	9 015 991	7 314 731	3 775 002	3 539 729	912 944	788 316	3 067 242
50 to 54 years	11 075 260	8 189 485	6 594 436	3 542 701	3 051 735	846 754	748 295	2 885 775
55 to 59 years	10 008 970	7 305 978	5 809 792	3 299 597	2 510 195	786 897	709 289	2 702 992
60 to 64 years	8 651 254	6 264 385	4 914 818	2 911 718	2 003 100	702 350	647 217	2 386 869
65 to 69 years	6 991 263	5 049 052	3 897 941	2 385 819	1 512 122	589 526	561 585	1 942 211
70 to 74 years	5 448 415	3 988 688	3 051 282	1 884 836	1 166 446	475 879	461 527	1 459 727
75 years and over	7 662 196	5 631 228	4 186 893	2 593 806	1 593 087	724 498	719 837	2 030 968
Under 18 years	69 930 512	49 999 257	39 786 356	20 411 621	19 374 735	5 387 024	4 825 877	19 931 255
21 years and over	122 600 984	91 006 575	72 427 881	39 903 785	32 524 096	9 940 205	8 638 489	31 594 409
65 years and over	20 101 874	14 668 968	11 136 116	6 864 461	4 271 655	1 789 903	1 742 949	5 432 906
Median age	28.1	28.1	28.3	28.8	27.6	26.7	28.7	27.9
Male, all ages	**98 890 515**	**71 945 716**	**57 017 506**	**30 397 218**	**26 620 288**	**8 049 949**	**6 878 261**	**26 944 799**
Under 5 years	8 726 458	6 351 484	5 059 206	2 689 620	2 369 586	688 858	603 420	2 374 974
5 to 9 years	10 206 484	7 271 379	5 798 259	2 927 909	2 870 350	775 485	697 635	2 935 105
10 to 14 years	10 617 613	7 494 362	5 972 407	2 993 056	2 979 351	798 117	723 838	3 123 251
15 to 19 years	9 716 327	7 034 072	5 416 704	2 861 710	2 554 994	910 603	706 765	2 682 255
20 to 24 years	7 753 863	6 094 563	4 642 364	2 684 935	1 957 429	883 610	568 589	1 659 300
25 to 29 years	6 572 273	4 964 514	4 010 729	2 189 805	1 820 924	529 144	424 641	1 607 759
30 to 34 years	5 595 530	4 094 580	3 305 972	1 710 041	1 595 931	420 269	368 339	1 500 950
35 to 39 years	5 440 065	3 966 363	3 206 462	1 607 873	1 598 589	404 400	355 501	1 473 702
40 to 44 years	5 828 633	4 287 886	3 483 600	1 738 848	1 744 752	427 471	376 815	1 540 747
45 to 49 years	5 832 820	4 309 714	3 499 899	1 774 707	1 725 192	434 046	375 769	1 523 106
50 to 54 years	5 339 439	3 904 760	3 150 642	1 652 351	1 498 291	399 516	354 602	1 434 679
55 to 59 years	4 779 461	3 428 681	2 738 114	1 520 627	1 217 487	363 096	327 471	1 350 780
60 to 64 years	4 043 919	2 859 723	2 254 469	1 310 604	943 865	313 050	292 204	1 184 196
65 to 69 years	3 113 144	2 163 557	1 675 961	1 009 406	666 555	247 549	240 047	949 587
70 to 74 years	2 319 748	1 621 107	1 242 071	760 914	481 157	189 843	189 193	698 641
75 years and over	3 004 738	2 098 971	1 560 647	964 812	595 835	264 892	273 432	905 767
Under 18 years	35 630 405	25 383 489	20 200 819	10 330 376	9 870 443	2 733 643	2 449 027	10 246 916
21 years and over	57 985 890	42 489 905	33 816 876	18 373 811	15 443 065	4 655 938	4 017 091	15 495 985
65 years and over	8 437 630	5 883 635	4 478 679	2 735 132	1 743 547	702 284	702 672	2 553 995
Median age	26.8	26.7	27.0	27.4	26.6	24.8	26.6	27.2
Female, all ages	**104 322 362**	**77 388 304**	**61 421 459**	**33 515 246**	**27 906 213**	**8 568 381**	**7 398 464**	**26 934 058**
Under 5 years	8 392 787	6 121 143	4 875 299	2 602 310	2 272 989	664 733	581 111	2 271 644
5 to 9 years	9 841 111	7 042 002	5 605 672	2 848 668	2 757 004	755 180	681 150	2 799 109
10 to 14 years	10 227 026	7 289 104	5 808 920	2 930 801	2 878 119	776 561	703 623	2 937 922
15 to 19 years	9 480 843	7 008 034	5 441 127	2 950 696	2 490 431	881 491	685 416	2 472 809
20 to 24 years	8 351 006	6 593 427	5 224 923	3 072 370	2 152 553	810 674	557 830	1 757 579
25 to 29 years	6 823 213	5 155 457	4 200 025	2 263 042	1 936 983	518 908	436 524	1 667 756
30 to 34 years	5 854 931	4 309 337	3 485 039	1 806 307	1 678 732	438 628	385 670	1 545 594
35 to 39 years	5 710 119	4 204 230	3 395 961	1 726 081	1 669 880	429 135	379 134	1 505 889
40 to 44 years	6 154 004	4 607 276	3 736 403	1 914 913	1 821 490	466 215	404 658	1 546 728
45 to 49 years	6 250 413	4 706 277	3 814 832	2 000 295	1 814 537	478 898	412 547	1 544 136
50 to 54 years	5 735 821	4 284 725	3 443 794	1 890 350	1 553 444	447 238	393 693	1 451 096
55 to 59 years	5 229 509	3 877 297	3 071 678	1 778 970	1 292 708	423 801	381 818	1 352 212
60 to 64 years	4 607 335	3 404 662	2 660 349	1 601 114	1 059 235	389 300	355 013	1 202 673
65 to 69 years	3 878 119	2 885 495	2 221 980	1 376 413	845 567	341 977	321 538	992 624
70 to 74 years	3 128 667	2 367 581	1 809 211	1 123 922	685 289	286 036	272 334	761 086
75 years and over	4 657 458	3 532 257	2 626 246	1 628 994	997 252	459 606	446 405	1 125 201
Under 18 years	34 300 107	24 615 768	19 585 537	10 081 245	9 504 292	2 653 381	2 376 850	9 684 339
21 years and over	64 615 094	48 516 670	38 611 005	21 529 974	17 081 031	5 284 267	4 621 398	16 098 424
65 years and over	11 664 244	8 785 333	6 657 437	4 129 329	2 528 108	1 087 619	1 040 277	2 878 911
Median age	29.3	29.5	29.5	30.2	28.6	28.8	30.7	28.7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	**203 212 877**	**149 334 020**	**118 438 965**	**63 912 464**	**54 526 501**	**16 618 330**	**14 276 725**	**53 878 857**
In households	197 426 514	144 648 360	115 399 524	62 056 160	53 343 364	15 563 205	13 685 631	52 778 154
Head of household	63 637 721	47 672 276	37 894 676	21 459 454	16 435 222	5 230 621	4 546 979	15 965 445
Family head	51 168 599	37 452 876	29 753 608	15 876 541	13 877 067	4 079 569	3 619 699	13 715 723
Male	45 629 526	32 926 304	26 088 436	13 426 778	12 661 658	3 607 009	3 230 859	12 703 222
Female	5 539 073	4 526 572	3 665 172	2 449 763	1 215 409	472 560	388 840	1 012 501
Primary individual	12 469 122	10 219 400	8 141 068	5 582 913	2 558 155	1 151 052	927 280	2 249 722
Male	4 627 249	3 744 468	3 090 586	2 162 250	928 336	378 687	275 195	882 781
Female	7 841 873	6 474 932	5 050 482	3 420 663	1 629 819	772 365	652 085	1 366 941
Wife of head	43 869 154	31 696 452	25 104 801	12 821 618	12 283 183	3 476 925	3 114 726	12 172 702
Other relative of head	86 969 809	62 798 763	50 362 863	26 420 926	23 941 937	6 571 052	5 864 848	24 171 046
Not related to head	2 949 830	2 480 869	2 037 184	1 354 162	683 022	284 607	159 078	468 961
In group quarters	5 786 363	4 685 660	3 039 441	1 856 304	1 183 137	1 055 125	591 094	1 100 703
Inmate of institution	2 126 719	1 457 137	1 039 257	613 259	425 998	230 737	187 143	669 582
Other	3 659 644	3 228 523	2 000 184	1 243 045	757 139	824 388	403 951	431 121
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
Total families	**51 168 599**	**37 452 876**	**29 753 608**	**15 876 541**	**13 877 067**	**4 079 569**	**3 619 699**	**13 715 723**
With own children under 18 years	28 278 365	20 625 186	16 464 128	8 318 205	8 145 923	2 207 337	1 953 721	7 653 179
With own children under 6 years	13 352 513	9 751 745	7 771 949	4 014 443	3 757 506	1 056 839	922 957	3 600 768
Husband-wife families	**44 010 521**	**31 768 598**	**25 162 184**	**12 846 446**	**12 315 738**	**3 482 834**	**3 123 580**	**12 241 923**
With own children under 18 years	24 674 849	17 698 142	14 091 682	6 748 974	7 342 708	1 899 936	1 706 524	6 976 707
With own children under 6 years	12 028 646	8 654 799	6 876 210	3 377 072	3 499 138	943 656	834 933	3 373 847
Families with female head	**5 539 073**	**4 526 572**	**3 665 172**	**2 449 763**	**1 215 409**	**472 560**	**388 840**	**1 012 501**
With own children under 18 years	3 030 035	2 526 817	2 063 995	1 386 613	677 382	257 954	204 868	503 218
With own children under 6 years	1 135 579	968 817	799 403	577 530	221 873	96 105	73 309	166 762

Table 97. Ethnic Characteristics by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE								
Total population	**203 210 158**	**149 332 119**	**118 440 006**	**63 913 205**	**54 526 801**	**16 617 734**	**14 274 379**	**53 878 039**
Native	193 590 856	140 611 792	110 468 396	59 099 762	51 368 634	16 199 308	13 944 088	52 979 064
Native parentage	169 634 926	120 382 086	92 841 405	50 191 103	42 650 302	14 802 792	12 737 889	49 252 840
Foreign or mixed parentage	23 955 930	20 229 706	17 626 991	8 908 659	8 718 332	1 396 516	1 206 199	3 726 224
Foreign born	9 619 302	8 720 327	7 971 610	4 813 443	3 158 167	418 426	330 291	898 975
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN								
Total foreign born	**9 619 302**	**8 720 327**	**7 971 610**	**4 813 443**	**3 158 167**	**418 426**	**330 291**	**898 975**
United Kingdom	686 099	601 789	537 788	242 112	295 676	33 972	30 029	84 310
Ireland	251 375	237 163	226 085	145 996	80 089	5 970	5 108	14 212
Norway	97 243	76 456	64 663	37 454	27 209	6 271	5 522	20 787
Sweden	127 070	104 643	89 180	48 729	40 451	8 306	7 157	22 427
Denmark	61 410	49 060	41 012	20 007	21 005	3 713	4 335	12 350
Netherlands	110 570	89 043	77 433	33 128	44 305	5 536	6 074	21 527
Switzerland	49 732	40 040	34 885	16 623	18 262	2 699	2 456	9 692
France	105 385	94 112	84 653	47 118	37 535	5 153	4 306	11 273
Germany[1]	832 965	713 894	634 797	333 884	300 913	42 734	36 363	119 071
Poland	548 107	512 522	488 412	331 010	157 402	13 853	10 257	35 585
Czechoslovakia	160 899	138 836	127 491	69 166	58 325	5 135	6 210	22 063
Austria	214 014	192 389	177 885	110 288	67 597	7 199	7 305	21 625
Hungary	183 236	166 912	158 126	92 427	65 699	4 910	3 876	16 324
Yugoslavia	153 745	140 220	131 665	80 919	50 746	4 579	3 976	13 525
U.S.S.R.	463 462	435 944	414 033	282 923	131 110	13 504	8 407	27 518
Lithuania	76 001	70 413	66 113	42 887	23 226	2 349	1 951	5 588
Greece	177 275	171 235	160 221	110 483	49 738	7 081	3 933	6 040
Italy	1 008 533	955 024	891 917	523 424	368 493	36 327	26 780	53 509
Other Europe	404 905	363 211	330 632	197 745	132 887	18 932	13 647	41 694
Asia	824 887	766 856	695 351	475 115	220 236	44 729	26 776	58 031
Western Asia[2]	174 053	167 417	155 922	98 031	57 891	7 759	3 736	6 636
China[3]	172 132	167 061	156 818	123 615	33 203	7 398	2 845	5 071
Japan	120 235	107 209	93 049	60 340	32 709	7 975	6 185	13 026
Other Asia	358 467	325 169	289 562	193 129	96 433	21 597	14 010	33 298
Canada	812 421	691 178	591 914	266 417	325 497	56 447	42 817	121 243
Mexico	759 711	664 083	564 552	383 882	180 670	51 104	48 427	95 628
Cuba	439 048	434 022	424 485	253 470	171 015	6 597	2 940	5 026
Other America	605 211	589 495	572 037	433 984	138 053	11 363	6 095	15 716
All other	150 266	135 369	120 430	73 008	47 422	9 291	5 648	14 897
Not reported	315 732	286 418	265 850	161 244	104 606	10 672	9 896	29 314
Total foreign or mixed parentage	**23 955 930**	**20 229 706**	**17 626 991**	**8 908 659**	**8 718 332**	**1 396 516**	**1 206 199**	**3 726 224**
United Kingdom	1 778 951	1 465 767	1 242 249	523 156	719 093	116 655	106 863	313 184
Ireland	1 198 845	1 085 128	994 786	514 856	479 930	49 575	40 767	113 717
Norway	517 406	348 548	260 191	138 909	121 282	45 363	42 994	168 858
Sweden	679 068	509 853	404 532	200 873	203 659	54 680	50 641	169 215
Denmark	264 151	189 470	146 670	70 715	75 955	21 676	21 124	74 681
Netherlands	273 139	196 238	160 612	66 059	94 553	17 142	18 484	76 901
Switzerland	168 976	121 913	96 696	45 885	50 811	12 424	12 793	47 063
France	237 982	197 898	168 142	80 655	87 487	16 134	13 622	40 084
Germany[1]	2 789 070	2 127 785	1 738 334	860 047	878 287	205 936	183 515	661 285
Poland	1 826 137	1 626 009	1 506 440	794 036	712 404	66 040	53 529	200 128
Czechoslovakia	598 628	475 980	411 725	176 030	235 695	29 329	34 926	122 648
Austria	761 311	655 239	591 268	287 450	303 818	31 919	32 052	106 072
Hungary	420 432	365 954	339 410	152 380	187 030	13 861	12 683	54 478
Yugoslavia	293 526	250 898	222 938	100 040	122 898	14 544	13 416	42 628
U.S.S.R.	1 479 733	1 343 752	1 253 395	687 634	565 761	56 549	33 808	135 981
Lithuania	254 976	226 938	206 982	104 321	102 661	9 193	10 763	28 038
Greece	257 296	237 942	217 584	113 477	104 107	12 657	7 701	19 354
Italy	3 232 246	2 961 264	2 716 725	1 299 964	1 416 761	135 521	109 018	270 982
Other Europe	808 963	669 204	580 913	291 478	289 435	47 608	40 683	139 759
Asia	920 475	825 532	719 383	426 633	292 750	63 081	43 068	94 943
Western Asia[2]	225 150	208 134	188 685	101 638	87 047	12 554	6 895	17 016
China[3]	167 111	158 332	145 538	102 268	43 270	8 559	4 235	8 779
Japan	273 554	239 450	199 936	121 780	78 156	22 754	16 760	34 104
Other Asia	254 660	219 616	185 224	100 947	84 277	19 214	15 178	35 044
Canada	2 222 135	1 760 502	1 431 343	616 997	814 346	181 750	147 409	461 633
Mexico	1 579 440	1 361 959	1 111 086	728 736	382 350	127 502	123 371	217 481
Cuba	121 580	116 727	110 913	63 230	47 683	3 865	1 949	4 853
Other America	357 859	335 165	314 880	209 421	105 459	12 090	8 195	22 694
All other	187 861	157 752	132 936	66 299	66 637	15 079	9 737	30 109
Not reported	725 744	616 289	546 858	289 378	257 480	36 343	33 088	109 455
Persons of Spanish language[4]	9 589 216	8 507 027	7 286 073	4 997 415	2 288 658	644 965	575 989	1 082 189
Other persons of Spanish surname[4]	525 662	439 142	371 717	198 763	172 954	37 433	29 992	86 520
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	9 072 602	7 912 562	6 766 858	4 709 863	2 056 995	594 517	551 187	1 160 040
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	1 379 043	1 346 999	1 306 239	1 145 663	160 576	25 970	14 790	32 044
MOTHER TONGUE								
Total native	**193 590 856**	**140 611 792**	**110 468 396**	**59 099 762**	**51 368 634**	**16 199 308**	**13 944 088**	**52 979 064**
English	159 019 288	112 958 743	87 327 273	45 633 778	41 693 495	13 772 305	11 859 165	46 060 545
French	2 187 828	1 612 982	1 191 088	655 422	535 666	231 071	190 823	574 846
German	4 891 519	3 396 593	2 662 766	1 305 726	1 357 040	383 418	350 409	1 494 926
Polish	2 018 026	1 743 121	1 586 559	788 349	798 210	86 757	69 805	274 905
Russian	185 338	159 311	143 471	63 398	80 073	8 253	7 587	26 027
Yiddish	1 155 877	1 133 051	1 106 189	668 227	437 962	17 631	9 231	22 826
Italian	3 118 321	2 862 188	2 624 821	1 250 098	1 374 723	132 874	104 493	256 133
Spanish	6 127 343	5 376 746	4 503 306	3 285 390	1 217 916	452 624	420 816	750 597
All other	5 665 590	4 345 392	3 651 923	1 818 427	1 833 496	359 739	333 730	1 320 198
Not reported	9 221 726	7 023 665	5 671 000	3 630 947	2 040 053	754 636	598 029	2 198 061
Total foreign born	**9 619 302**	**8 720 327**	**7 971 610**	**4 813 443**	**3 158 167**	**418 426**	**330 291**	**898 975**
English	1 697 825	1 506 619	1 359 391	706 874	652 517	80 201	67 027	191 206
French	410 580	360 273	310 322	179 973	130 349	29 452	20 499	50 307
German	1 201 535	1 031 011	920 383	493 615	426 768	59 368	51 260	170 524
Polish	419 912	385 567	362 780	233 056	129 724	12 880	9 907	34 345
Russian	149 277	137 918	130 560	85 378	45 182	4 353	3 005	11 359
Yiddish	438 116	433 792	427 268	315 400	111 868	4 248	2 276	4 324
Italian	1 025 994	971 352	907 725	531 562	376 163	36 584	27 043	54 642
Spanish	1 696 240	1 578 311	1 450 340	966 635	483 705	68 870	59 101	117 929
All other	2 483 676	2 229 874	2 025 732	1 252 329	773 403	117 386	86 756	253 802
Not reported	96 147	85 610	77 109	48 621	28 488	5 084	3 417	10 537

[1]Includes West Germany and East Germany. [2]Includes Turkey in Europe. [3]Includes Taiwan and Mainland China. [4]See text for definition.

Table 98. Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native population	**193 560 766**	**140 595 168**	**110 461 538**	**59 093 337**	**51 368 201**	**16 193 058**	**13 940 572**	**52 965 598**
Born in State of residence	131 609 789	90 947 916	70 383 710	37 930 864	32 452 846	10 789 868	9 774 338	40 661 873
Born in different State	50 904 066	40 762 334	32 644 643	16 445 181	16 199 462	4 592 950	3 524 741	10 141 732
Percent of total	26.3	29.0	29.6	27.8	31.5	28.4	25.3	19.1
Northeast	10 700 014	8 853 829	7 523 966	2 917 706	4 606 260	732 992	596 871	1 846 185
North Central	15 416 469	12 230 834	9 571 281	4 610 864	4 960 417	1 509 131	1 150 422	3 185 635
South	19 249 677	15 355 491	12 281 379	7 323 046	4 958 333	1 744 284	1 329 828	3 894 186
West	5 537 906	4 322 180	3 268 017	1 593 565	1 674 452	606 543	447 620	1 215 726
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 101 757	1 874 748	1 647 592	1 141 059	506 533	128 104	99 052	227 009
State of birth not reported	8 945 154	7 010 170	5 785 593	3 576 233	2 209 360	682 136	542 441	1 934 984
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Total population, 5 years old and over	**186 094 094**	**136 861 818**	**108 508 091**	**58 622 214**	**49 885 877**	**15 263 890**	**13 089 837**	**49 232 276**
Same house	98 563 661	70 228 591	56 130 797	29 932 482	26 198 315	7 356 652	6 741 142	28 335 070
Different house in United States	75 093 663	56 606 402	44 106 743	23 682 748	20 423 995	6 916 910	5 582 749	18 487 261
Same county	43 356 797	32 821 512	26 392 541	15 417 407	10 975 134	3 496 826	2 932 145	10 535 285
Different county	31 736 866	23 784 890	17 714 202	8 265 341	9 448 861	3 420 084	2 650 604	7 951 976
In Armed Forces in 1965	1 109 690	900 720	677 929	319 078	358 851	121 687	101 104	208 970
Persons attending college in 1965	2 378 198	2 025 702	1 617 466	833 615	783 851	252 523	155 713	352 496
Same State	15 656 054	11 038 387	8 024 835	3 651 138	4 373 697	1 667 788	1 345 764	4 617 667
Different State	16 080 812	12 746 503	9 689 367	4 614 203	5 075 164	1 752 296	1 304 840	3 334 309
In Armed Forces in 1965	885 189	725 369	543 063	257 502	285 561	99 111	83 195	159 820
Persons attending college in 1965	1 357 686	1 188 405	959 913	498 448	461 465	146 012	82 480	169 281
Northeast	3 345 495	2 734 352	2 226 593	893 622	1 332 971	281 141	226 618	611 143
North Central	4 280 744	3 394 705	2 540 106	1 202 997	1 337 109	494 402	360 197	886 039
South	5 269 769	4 154 080	3 129 668	1 621 472	1 508 196	590 823	433 589	1 115 689
West	3 184 804	2 463 366	1 793 000	896 112	896 888	385 930	284 436	721 438
Abroad	2 696 618	2 416 029	2 078 803	1 262 313	816 490	197 848	139 378	280 589
In Armed Forces in 1965	452 801	372 326	282 217	141 523	140 694	51 182	38 927	80 475
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	9 740 152	7 610 796	6 191 748	3 744 671	2 447 077	792 480	626 568	2 129 356
RESIDENCE IN 1965 OF SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS								
Different county in 1965	4 978 292	4 280 195	2 772 131	1 587 646	1 184 485	1 015 279	492 785	698 097
In Armed Forces, 1970	1 372 193	1 206 061	752 043	335 188	416 855	278 873	175 145	166 132
Inmate of institution, 1970	514 944	300 669	192 424	111 564	80 860	61 360	46 885	214 275
Attending college, 1970	3 091 155	2 773 465	1 827 664	1 140 894	686 770	675 046	270 755	317 690
Living with one or both parents	222 665	187 031	158 211	64 788	93 423	16 856	11 964	35 634
Not living with parents	2 868 490	2 586 434	1 669 453	1 076 106	593 347	658 190	258 791	282 056
Different State in 1965	2 681 071	2 357 615	1 606 598	866 598	740 000	479 094	271 923	323 456
In Armed Forces, 1970	1 236 344	1 089 762	673 082	294 995	378 087	255 640	161 040	146 582
Inmate of institution, 1970	118 232	77 247	55 621	34 883	20 738	12 681	8 945	40 985
Attending college, 1970	1 326 495	1 190 606	877 895	536 720	341 175	210 773	101 938	135 889
Living with one or both parents	110 209	95 306	81 012	33 237	47 775	8 494	5 800	14 903
Not living with parents	1 216 286	1 095 300	796 883	503 483	293 400	202 279	96 138	120 986
YEAR MOVED INTO PRESENT HOUSE								
Total	**203 210 158**	**149 332 119**	**118 440 006**	**63 913 205**	**54 526 801**	**16 617 734**	**14 274 379**	**53 878 039**
1969 and 1970	47 662 479	36 409 597	27 877 206	15 945 211	11 931 995	4 828 471	3 703 920	11 252 882
1965 to 1968	61 191 199	45 735 435	36 789 623	19 615 190	17 174 433	4 786 065	4 159 747	15 455 764
1960 to 1964	34 685 416	25 511 551	20 713 640	10 578 436	10 135 204	2 528 212	2 269 699	9 173 865
1950 to 1959	31 671 495	23 439 177	19 071 986	9 582 702	9 489 284	2 290 989	2 076 202	8 232 318
1949 or earlier	15 666 633	10 456 996	7 907 667	4 898 449	3 009 218	1 311 656	1 237 673	5 209 637
Always lived in same house	12 332 936	7 779 363	6 079 884	3 293 217	2 786 667	872 341	827 138	4 553 573
PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	**76 852 389**	**58 227 931**	**46 507 342**	**25 050 898**	**21 456 444**	**6 403 741**	**5 316 848**	**18 624 458**
Worked in county of residence	57 464 606	44 181 422	34 755 512	19 771 161	14 984 351	5 274 374	4 151 536	13 283 184
Percent of all workers	74.8	75.9	74.7	78.9	69.8	82.4	78.1	71.3
Worked outside county of residence	13 688 172	9 746 733	8 355 716	3 158 869	5 196 847	626 019	764 998	3 941 439
Place of work not reported	5 699 611	4 299 776	3 396 114	2 120 868	1 275 246	503 348	400 314	1 399 835
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION								
All workers	**76 852 389**	**58 227 931**	**46 507 342**	**25 050 898**	**21 456 444**	**6 403 741**	**5 316 848**	**18 624 458**
Private automobile, driver	50 697 919	38 132 566	30 177 063	14 534 002	15 643 061	4 337 047	3 618 456	12 565 353
Private automobile, passenger	9 024 631	6 702 411	5 152 783	2 779 768	2 373 015	838 994	710 634	2 322 220
Bus or streetcar	4 244 862	4 115 978	3 993 311	3 062 667	930 644	83 564	39 103	128 884
Subway or elevated train	1 767 594	1 761 723	1 756 761	1 623 908	132 853	3 512	1 450	5 871
Railroad	501 556	472 553	463 411	96 058	367 353	3 492	5 650	29 003
Taxicab	296 446	277 961	194 912	133 563	61 349	57 573	25 476	18 485
Walked only	5 689 819	4 506 323	3 140 616	1 974 273	1 166 343	759 522	606 185	1 183 496
Other means	1 944 418	1 176 846	803 733	400 072	403 661	185 108	188 005	767 572
Worked at home	2 685 144	1 081 570	824 752	446 587	378 165	134 929	121 889	1 603 574
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian male, 16 years old and over	**65 286 205**	**47 661 484**	**37 939 896**	**20 696 278**	**17 243 618**	**5 251 357**	**4 470 231**	**17 624 721**
Veteran	28 112 495	21 342 546	17 276 590	8 827 785	8 448 805	2 196 619	1 869 337	6 769 949
Percent of total	43.1	44.8	45.5	42.7	49.0	41.8	41.8	38.4
Vietnam conflict	4 503 798	3 510 025	2 832 198	1 529 697	1 302 501	385 368	292 459	993 773
Korean conflict	4 702 306	3 487 324	2 839 863	1 386 631	1 453 232	346 949	300 512	1 214 982
Korean conflict and World War II	863 123	707 796	595 698	283 341	312 357	63 729	48 369	155 327
World War II	12 461 635	9 484 645	7 686 817	3 922 917	3 763 900	960 022	837 806	2 976 990
World War I	1 587 598	1 162 176	882 268	535 668	346 600	143 266	136 642	425 422
Other service	3 994 035	2 990 580	2 439 746	1 169 531	1 270 215	297 285	253 549	1 003 455
Nonveteran	37 173 710	26 318 938	20 663 306	11 868 493	8 794 813	3 054 738	2 600 894	10 854 772

Table 99. **Educational Characteristics by Size of Place: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of —		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 years old and over	**59 458 108**	**43 991 087**	**34 985 790**	**17 982 386**	**17 003 404**	**4 991 185**	**4 014 112**	**15 467 021**
3 to 34 years old	**58 634 996**	**43 320 201**	**34 429 029**	**17 675 124**	**16 753 905**	**4 923 598**	**3 967 574**	**15 314 795**
Nursery school	953 712	828 105	714 492	338 810	375 682	67 408	46 205	125 607
Public	303 279	251 948	207 002	120 069	86 933	25 954	18 992	51 331
Percent	31.8	30.4	29.0	35.4	23.1	38.5	41.1	40.9
Parochial	45 083	41 603	38 471	20 403	18 068	1 982	1 150	3 480
Other private	605 350	534 554	469 019	198 398	270 681	39 472	26 063	70 796
Kindergarten	3 024 398	2 334 232	1 905 294	930 758	974 536	229 224	199 714	690 166
Public	2 544 409	1 937 651	1 582 418	758 924	823 494	185 361	169 872	606 758
Percent	84.1	83.0	83.1	81.5	84.5	80.9	85.1	87.9
Parochial	139 600	124 024	109 377	63 354	46 023	9 640	5 007	15 576
Other private	340 389	272 557	213 499	108 480	105 019	34 223	24 835	67 832
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	33 210 219	23 620 953	18 859 757	9 520 530	9 339 227	2 495 812	2 265 384	9 589 266
Public	29 375 178	20 286 489	15 910 199	7 949 305	7 960 894	2 275 989	2 100 301	9 088 689
Percent	88.5	85.9	84.4	83.5	85.2	91.2	92.7	94.8
Parochial	3 371 239	2 971 525	2 631 450	1 388 973	1 242 477	195 542	144 533	399 714
Other private	463 802	362 939	318 108	182 252	135 856	24 281	20 550	100 863
High school (1 to 4 years)	14 480 634	10 401 626	8 308 882	4 164 530	4 144 352	1 105 270	987 474	4 079 008
Public	13 063 465	9 149 050	7 174 630	3 520 346	3 654 284	1 031 451	942 969	3 914 415
Percent	90.2	88.0	86.3	84.5	88.2	93.3	95.5	96.0
Parochial	989 018	903 175	825 369	476 350	349 019	51 582	26 224	85 843
Other private	428 151	349 401	308 883	167 834	141 049	22 237	18 281	78 750
College	6 966 033	6 135 285	4 640 604	2 720 496	1 920 108	1 025 884	468 797	830 748
Public	4 626 053	4 055 859	2 924 598	1 727 639	1 196 959	824 518	306 743	570 194
Percent	66.4	66.1	63.0	63.5	62.3	80.4	65.4	68.6
Private	2 339 980	2 079 426	1 716 006	992 857	723 149	201 366	162 054	260 554
35 years old and over	**823 112**	**670 886**	**556 761**	**307 262**	**249 499**	**67 587**	**46 538**	**152 226**
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58 634 996**	**43 320 201**	**34 429 029**	**17 675 124**	**16 753 905**	**4 923 598**	**3 967 574**	**15 314 795**
3 and 4 years old	879 216	753 299	648 844	327 349	321 495	60 954	43 501	125 917
5 and 6 years old	5 630 803	4 240 340	3 450 775	1 713 838	1 736 937	420 854	368 711	1 390 463
7 to 13 years old	28 122 578	20 064 121	16 047 044	8 011 368	8 035 676	2 106 123	1 910 954	8 058 457
14 and 15 years old	7 973 102	5 653 641	4 497 639	2 269 393	2 228 246	606 425	549 577	2 319 461
16 and 17 years old	6 971 465	4 982 518	3 970 728	1 991 568	1 979 160	533 106	478 684	1 988 947
18 and 19 years old	4 117 303	3 289 213	2 426 179	1 359 507	1 066 672	542 640	320 394	828 090
20 and 21 years old	2 043 483	1 800 461	1 309 259	796 254	513 005	342 718	148 484	243 022
22 to 24 years old	1 382 202	1 230 402	981 416	599 697	381 719	173 830	75 156	151 800
25 to 34 years old	1 514 844	1 306 206	1 097 145	606 150	490 995	136 948	72 113	208 638
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**54.3**	**54.5**	**54.7**	**53.0**	**56.6**	**54.5**	**53.5**	**53.5**
3 and 4 years old	12.5	14.8	16.0	15.4	16.6	11.3	9.1	6.5
5 and 6 years old	72.4	76.1	77.8	75.6	80.1	70.1	68.8	63.0
7 to 13 years old	97.3	97.6	97.8	97.3	98.4	96.5	96.5	96.5
14 and 15 years old	95.9	96.5	96.9	96.0	97.8	95.1	94.8	94.7
16 and 17 years old	89.3	90.1	90.8	88.5	93.3	87.0	87.6	87.5
18 and 19 years old	56.6	58.6	57.9	56.8	59.3	62.8	57.5	49.7
20 and 21 years old	30.7	33.9	32.7	33.5	31.5	42.2	30.1	18.0
22 to 24 years old	14.6	16.7	16.7	17.7	15.4	19.7	11.9	7.3
25 to 34 years old	6.1	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.2	4.5	3.3
MALES 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL								
Total	**3 971 825**	**2 914 753**	**2 167 710**	**1 256 279**	**911 431**	**436 967**	**310 076**	**1 057 072**
Not high school graduate	1 642 609	1 137 955	852 082	545 490	306 592	164 048	121 825	504 654
Percent of all males 16 to 21 years	15.2	14.1	13.9	16.3	11.1	14.0	15.0	18.7
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 020 953	723 372	525 631	320 047	205 584	115 910	81 831	297 581
Unemployed or not in labor force	621 656	414 583	326 451	225 443	101 008	48 138	39 994	207 073
High school graduate	2 329 216	1 776 798	1 315 628	710 789	604 839	272 919	188 251	552 418
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 923 340	1 473 715	1 076 050	564 277	511 773	237 418	160 247	449 625
Unemployed or not in labor force	405 876	303 083	239 578	146 512	93 066	35 501	28 004	102 793
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 years old and over	**51 869 770**	**37 699 856**	**30 128 566**	**16 239 988**	**13 888 578**	**3 993 276**	**3 578 014**	**14 169 914**
No school years completed	852 851	575 322	447 299	306 072	141 227	63 667	64 356	277 529
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 299 323	1 393 233	1 030 954	721 943	309 011	179 833	182 446	906 090
5 and 6 years	3 082 912	2 036 702	1 600 175	1 061 569	538 606	221 206	215 321	1 046 210
7 years	2 392 567	1 529 487	1 190 619	731 698	458 921	171 302	167 566	863 080
8 years	6 708 041	4 220 983	3 220 081	1 879 978	1 340 103	492 670	508 232	2 487 058
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 633 537	7 000 745	5 679 297	3 211 612	2 467 685	687 758	633 690	2 632 792
4 years	14 365 218	10 546 743	8 363 658	4 237 435	4 126 223	1 142 291	1 040 794	3 818 475
College: 1 to 3 years	5 526 759	4 482 756	3 676 440	1 822 083	1 854 357	454 585	351 731	1 044 003
4 years	3 518 159	2 939 060	2 445 917	1 097 627	1 348 290	282 591	210 552	579 099
5 years or more	3 490 403	2 974 825	2 474 126	1 169 971	1 304 155	297 373	203 326	515 578
Median school years completed	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.0	10.7
Female, 25 years old and over	**58 029 589**	**43 334 594**	**34 465 518**	**19 110 401**	**15 355 117**	**4 679 742**	**4 189 334**	**14 694 995**
No school years completed	914 902	692 575	563 904	388 524	175 380	65 811	62 860	222 327
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 972 238	1 361 328	1 027 393	728 064	299 329	168 409	165 526	610 910
5 and 6 years	3 134 180	2 240 568	1 760 131	1 190 488	569 643	245 178	235 259	893 612
7 years	2 423 053	1 643 355	1 261 780	811 609	450 171	194 228	187 347	779 698
8 years	7 307 323	5 026 615	3 865 396	2 327 325	1 538 071	575 632	585 587	2 280 708
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 652 385	8 581 807	6 854 514	4 004 323	2 850 191	902 407	824 886	3 070 578
4 years	19 792 833	15 070 478	12 159 691	6 124 199	6 035 492	1 543 957	1 366 830	4 722 355
College: 1 to 3 years	6 123 971	4 835 582	3 831 414	1 947 032	1 884 382	556 109	448 059	1 288 389
4 years	3 139 445	2 548 290	2 038 832	996 188	1 042 644	289 528	219 930	591 155
5 years or more	1 569 259	1 333 996	1 102 463	592 649	509 814	138 483	93 050	235 263
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.5
PERCENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**109 899 359**	**81 034 450**	**64 594 084**	**35 350 389**	**29 243 695**	**8 673 018**	**7 767 348**	**28 864 909**
Less than 5 years of elementary school	5.5	5.0	4.8	6.1	3.2	5.5	6.1	7.0
Less than 1 year of high school	28.3	25.6	24.7	28.7	19.9	27.4	30.6	35.9
4 years of high school or more	52.3	55.2	55.9	50.9	61.9	54.2	50.7	44.3
4 years of college or more	10.7	12.1	12.5	10.9	14.4	11.6	9.4	6.7
Median school years completed	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.1
Total persons, 18 to 24 years old	**23 383 006**	**18 300 313**	**14 058 525**	**8 150 454**	**5 908 071**	**2 558 288**	**1 683 500**	**5 082 693**
4 years of high school or 1 to 3 years of college	66.5	68.4	67.9	66.3	70.0	72.2	67.3	59.6
4 years of college or more	6.2	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.4	5.8	4.8	3.6
VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD								
Male, with less than 15 years of school	**49 946 244**	**36 005 850**	**28 345 410**	**15 486 295**	**12 859 115**	**4 132 948**	**3 527 492**	**13 940 394**
Percent with vocational training	28.7	30.8	32.0	30.4	34.0	26.5	25.7	23.2
Female, with less than 15 years of school	**55 896 756**	**41 538 451**	**33 109 639**	**18 241 037**	**14 868 602**	**4 547 489**	**3 881 323**	**14 358 305**
Percent with vocational training	21.9	23.9	25.2	25.0	25.5	19.1	17.8	16.3

Table 100. Education, Fertility, and Family Composition by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of —		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS								
Male, 20 to 49 years old[1]	**36 740 839**	**27 536 772**	**22 012 703**	**11 615 787**	**10 396 916**	**3 076 509**	**2 447 560**	**9 204 067**
No high school	5 229 466	3 262 924	2 528 442	1 599 306	929 136	378 270	356 212	1 966 542
High school, 1 to 3 years	6 620 352	4 786 801	3 884 320	2 234 945	1 649 375	480 008	422 473	1 833 551
High school, 4 years	12 886 619	9 394 093	7 387 555	3 746 204	3 641 351	1 066 644	939 894	3 492 526
College, 1 year or more	12 004 402	10 092 954	8 212 386	4 035 332	4 177 054	1 151 587	728 981	1 911 448
Female, 15 to 44 years old[1]	**42 103 259**	**31 698 677**	**25 348 034**	**13 643 617**	**11 704 417**	**3 522 341**	**2 828 302**	**10 404 582**
No high school	4 648 228	3 131 096	2 442 180	1 574 153	868 027	355 853	333 063	1 517 132
High school, 1 to 3 years	12 014 998	8 657 608	6 913 426	3 845 862	3 067 564	920 747	823 435	3 357 390
High school, 4 years	16 399 133	12 345 882	9 885 937	5 041 024	4 844 913	1 344 546	1 115 399	4 053 251
College, 1 year or more	9 040 900	7 564 091	6 106 491	3 182 578	2 923 913	901 195	556 405	1 476 809
FERTILITY								
Women, 15 to 24 years old	**17 831 849**	**13 601 461**	**10 666 050**	**6 023 066**	**4 642 984**	**1 692 165**	**1 243 246**	**4 230 388**
Ever married	6 453 186	4 819 875	3 713 319	2 140 793	1 572 526	620 056	486 500	1 633 311
Percent ever married	36.2	35.4	34.8	35.5	33.9	36.6	39.1	38.6
Number of own children under 5 years	4 931 264	3 529 714	2 699 923	1 572 648	1 127 275	443 853	385 938	1 401 550
Per 1,000 women	277	260	253	261	243	262	310	331
Per 1,000 women ever married	764	732	727	735	717	716	793	858
Number of children ever born	6 422 530	4 588 275	3 506 629	2 099 979	1 406 650	580 078	501 568	1 834 255
Per 1,000 women	360	337	329	349	303	343	403	434
Per 1,000 women ever married	995	952	944	981	895	936	1 031	1 123
Women, 25 to 34 years old	**12 678 144**	**9 464 794**	**7 685 064**	**4 069 349**	**3 615 715**	**957 536**	**822 194**	**3 213 350**
Ever married	11 416 701	8 412 464	6 774 465	3 467 204	3 307 261	876 766	761 233	3 004 237
Percent ever married	90.1	88.9	88.2	85.2	91.5	91.6	92.6	93.5
Number of own children under 5 years	8 393 617	6 161 671	4 983 023	2 447 330	2 535 693	625 643	553 005	2 231 946
Per 1,000 women	662	651	648	601	701	653	673	695
Per 1,000 women ever married	735	732	736	706	767	714	726	743
Number of children ever born	27 108 281	19 260 633	15 262 564	7 904 725	7 357 839	2 103 745	1 894 324	7 847 648
Per 1,000 women	2 138	2 035	1 986	1 943	2 035	2 197	2 304	2 442
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 374	2 290	2 253	2 280	2 225	2 399	2 488	2 612
Women, 35 to 44 years old	**11 864 123**	**8 811 506**	**7 132 364**	**3 640 994**	**3 491 370**	**895 350**	**783 792**	**3 052 617**
Ever married	11 197 317	8 266 027	6 670 212	3 335 416	3 334 796	848 957	746 858	2 931 290
Percent ever married	94.4	93.8	93.5	91.6	95.5	94.8	95.3	96.0
Number of own children under 5 years	2 351 351	1 701 146	1 388 180	686 186	701 994	165 153	147 813	650 205
Per 1,000 women	198	193	195	188	201	184	189	213
Per 1,000 women ever married	210	206	208	206	211	195	198	222
Number of children ever born	35 069 769	25 022 899	19 951 947	10 068 157	9 883 790	2 669 729	2 401 223	10 046 870
Per 1,000 women	2 956	2 840	2 797	2 765	2 831	2 982	3 064	3 291
Replacement index	143	137	135	134	137	144	148	159
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 132	3 027	2 991	3 019	2 964	3 145	3 215	3 427
FAMILY COMPOSITION								
Families	**51 168 599**	**37 452 876**	**29 753 608**	**15 876 541**	**13 877 067**	**4 079 569**	**3 619 699**	**13 715 723**
With own children under 3 years	7 907 096	5 806 300	4 618 020	2 426 301	2 191 719	637 365	550 915	2 100 796
With own children under 6 years	13 352 513	9 751 745	7 771 949	4 014 443	3 757 506	1 056 839	922 957	3 600 768
With own children under 12 years	21 795 869	15 873 397	12 670 318	6 422 201	6 248 117	1 701 665	1 501 414	5 922 472
With own children under 18 years	28 278 365	20 625 186	16 464 128	8 318 205	8 145 923	2 207 337	1 953 721	7 653 179
With sons/daughters under 25 years	31 269 584	22 925 176	18 376 077	9 349 758	9 026 319	2 417 862	2 131 237	8 344 408
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	14 533 181	10 469 873	8 366 710	4 179 919	4 186 791	1 107 177	995 986	4 063 308
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	7 189 271	5 373 801	4 441 785	2 331 662	2 110 123	501 536	430 480	1 815 470
Subfamilies	**1 264 919**	**899 675**	**712 233**	**434 099**	**278 134**	**98 571**	**88 871**	**365 244**
Number of own children under 18 years	1 487 856	1 026 346	792 301	505 354	286 947	122 080	111 965	461 510
Husband-wife subfamilies	**582 316**	**406 556**	**328 122**	**182 931**	**145 191**	**40 962**	**37 472**	**175 760**
Number of own children under 18 years	427 161	278 509	216 653	124 709	91 944	31 547	30 309	148 652
Subfamilies with female head	**617 313**	**450 191**	**351 744**	**230 686**	**121 058**	**52 167**	**46 280**	**167 122**
Number of own children under 18 years	956 699	680 921	525 952	349 208	176 744	81 712	73 257	275 778
Married couples	**44 592 837**	**32 175 154**	**25 490 306**	**13 029 377**	**12 460 929**	**3 523 796**	**3 161 052**	**12 417 683**
Percent in subfamilies	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
With own children under 6 years	12 230 792	8 789 458	6 981 778	3 436 641	3 545 137	958 471	849 209	3 441 334
With own children under 18 years	24 929 103	17 867 979	14 225 351	6 825 204	7 400 147	1 918 464	1 724 164	7 061 124
With husband under 45 years	22 149 190	16 186 650	12 863 558	6 373 067	6 490 491	1 790 456	1 532 636	5 962 540
Persons, under 18 years old	**69 930 512**	**49 999 257**	**39 786 356**	**20 411 621**	**19 374 735**	**5 387 024**	**4 825 877**	**19 931 255**
Living with both parents	57 829 056	40 737 277	32 416 798	15 431 026	16 985 772	4 351 319	3 969 160	17 091 779
Percent of total	82.7	81.5	81.5	75.6	87.7	80.8	82.2	85.8
Living with one parent	9 349 896	7 425 703	5 983 870	4 072 377	1 911 493	791 912	649 921	1 924 193
Living with neither parent	2 751 560	1 836 277	1 385 688	908 218	477 470	243 793	206 796	915 283
Persons, 14 to 54 years old ever married	**75 391 962**	**55 734 932**	**44 519 889**	**22 995 298**	**21 524 591**	**6 032 177**	**5 182 866**	**19 657 030**
Never widowed or divorced	61 592 245	45 012 514	35 897 180	18 037 066	17 860 114	4 871 417	4 243 917	16 579 731
Known to have been: Widowed	3 118 514	2 345 950	1 849 001	1 112 468	736 533	266 112	230 837	772 564
Divorced	10 950 139	8 593 167	6 944 484	3 955 212	2 989 272	920 554	728 129	2 356 972
Widowed and divorced	268 936	216 699	170 776	109 448	61 328	25 906	20 017	52 237
TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS								
Persons, in group quarters	**5 786 363**	**4 685 660**	**3 039 441**	**1 856 304**	**1 183 137**	**1 055 125**	**591 094**	**1 100 703**
Inmate of mental hospital	424 091	300 782	227 616	115 140	112 476	46 480	26 686	123 309
Inmate of home for the aged	927 514	710 610	492 251	290 342	201 909	106 495	111 864	216 904
Inmate of other institution	775 114	445 745	319 390	207 777	111 613	77 762	48 593	329 369
In rooming house	323 154	267 864	206 550	152 856	53 694	39 222	22 092	55 290
In military barracks	1 024 784	907 072	546 832	237 426	309 406	230 699	129 541	117 712
In college dormitory	1 765 567	1 619 788	887 050	612 577	274 473	509 790	222 948	145 779
Other	546 139	433 799	359 752	240 186	119 566	44 677	29 370	112 340
DISABILITY OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS[2]								
Total	**104 556 480**	**77 601 406**	**62 218 295**	**33 621 432**	**28 596 863**	**8 226 907**	**7 156 204**	**26 955 074**
Disabled or handicapped	11 710 139	8 341 181	6 575 844	3 954 203	2 621 641	928 302	837 035	3 368 958
In labor force	5 595 470	4 086 583	3 248 096	1 861 613	1 386 483	450 934	387 553	1 508 887
Not in labor force	6 114 669	4 254 598	3 327 748	2 092 590	1 235 158	477 368	449 482	1 860 071
Cannot work	4 465 508	3 071 875	2 382 929	1 541 014	841 915	350 908	338 038	1 393 633
Disabled 6 months or more	4 200 331	2 880 319	2 231 767	1 442 828	788 939	329 642	318 910	1 320 012

[1] Excludes persons who never attended school. [2] Excludes inmates of institutions and persons attending school.

Table 101. Employment Status by Sex and Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	**67 235 510**	**49 355 476**	**39 021 108**	**21 193 996**	**17 827 104**	**5 627 569**	**4 706 807**	**17 880 034**
Labor force	51 502 114	38 290 203	30 598 763	16 071 211	14 527 552	4 194 977	3 496 463	13 211 911
Percent of total	76.6	77.6	78.4	75.8	81.5	74.5	74.3	73.9
Armed Forces	1 952 875	1 697 683	1 086 907	500 346	586 561	375 443	235 333	255 192
Civilian labor force	49 549 239	36 592 520	29 511 856	15 570 865	13 940 991	3 819 534	3 261 130	12 956 719
Employed	47 623 754	35 167 824	28 369 934	14 881 231	13 488 703	3 664 463	3 133 427	12 455 930
Unemployed	1 925 485	1 424 696	1 141 922	689 634	452 288	155 071	127 703	500 789
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	3.2	4.1	3.9	3.9
Not in labor force	15 733 396	11 065 273	8 422 337	5 122 785	3 299 552	1 432 592	1 210 344	4 668 123
Inmate of institution	1 017 734	648 900	457 344	280 228	177 116	110 565	80 991	368 834
Enrolled in school	4 726 060	3 575 239	2 704 844	1 517 760	1 187 084	527 994	342 401	1 150 821
Other: Under 65 years	4 004 650	2 698 047	2 121 120	1 399 169	721 951	297 277	279 650	1 306 603
Percent disabled	51.2	49.1	47.6	47.7	47.4	53.5	56.1	55.6
65 years and over	5 984 952	4 143 087	3 139 029	1 925 628	1 213 401	496 756	507 302	1 841 865
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**4 246 394**	**2 974 514**	**2 357 929**	**1 198 263**	**1 159 666**	**322 755**	**293 830**	**1 271 880**
Labor force	574 549	416 862	316 715	157 351	159 364	53 946	46 201	157 687
Percent of total	13.5	14.0	13.4	13.1	13.7	16.7	15.7	12.4
Employed	514 911	370 161	282 311	137 713	144 598	46 733	41 117	144 750
Unemployed	58 379	45 692	33 739	19 307	14 432	6 989	4 964	12 687
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	11.0	10.7	12.3	9.1	13.0	10.8	8.1
Not in labor force	3 671 845	2 557 652	2 041 214	1 040 912	1 000 302	268 809	247 629	1 114 193
Female, 16 years old and over	**73 851 760**	**55 510 214**	**44 002 961**	**24 556 129**	**19 446 832**	**6 216 486**	**5 290 767**	**18 341 546**
Labor force	30 546 667	23 949 957	19 173 164	10 917 338	8 255 826	2 629 489	2 147 304	6 596 710
Percent of total	41.4	43.1	43.6	44.5	42.5	42.3	40.6	36.0
Armed Forces	44 860	39 910	27 174	12 717	14 457	5 569	7 167	4 950
Civilian labor force	30 501 807	23 910 047	19 145 990	10 904 621	8 241 369	2 623 920	2 140 137	6 591 760
Employed	28 929 845	22 706 027	18 205 887	10 341 049	7 864 838	2 474 269	2 025 871	6 223 818
Unemployed	1 571 962	1 204 020	940 103	563 572	376 531	149 651	114 266	367 942
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.6	5.7	5.3	5.6
Not in labor force	43 305 093	31 560 257	24 829 797	13 638 791	11 191 006	3 586 997	3 143 463	11 744 836
Inmate of institution	939 088	704 154	501 569	286 069	215 500	105 215	97 370	234 934
Enrolled in school	4 940 392	3 739 790	2 853 870	1 572 093	1 281 777	536 239	349 681	1 200 602
Other: Under 65 years	27 651 298	19 834 509	15 934 941	8 351 363	7 583 578	2 058 040	1 841 528	7 816 789
Percent disabled	14.5	14.5	14.3	16.7	11.6	15.4	15.6	14.5
65 years and over	9 774 315	7 281 804	5 539 417	3 429 266	2 110 151	887 503	854 884	2 492 511
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**4 064 525**	**2 885 952**	**2 285 155**	**1 166 758**	**1 118 397**	**315 210**	**285 587**	**1 178 573**
Labor force	274 103	200 087	146 892	73 986	72 906	26 970	26 225	74 016
Percent of total	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.5	8.6	9.2	6.3
Employed	240 282	173 487	127 261	62 555	64 706	23 066	23 160	66 795
Unemployed	33 727	26 528	19 579	11 408	8 171	3 904	3 045	7 199
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	13.3	13.3	15.4	11.2	14.5	11.6	9.7
Not in labor force	3 790 422	2 685 865	2 138 263	1 092 772	1 045 491	288 240	259 362	1 104 557
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Total women, 16 years old and over	**73 851 760**	**55 510 214**	**44 002 961**	**24 556 129**	**19 446 832**	**6 216 486**	**5 290 767**	**18 341 546**
With own children under 6 years	13 727 304	10 019 092	7 982 381	4 148 745	3 833 636	1 086 032	950 679	3 708 212
In labor force	4 227 383	3 119 814	2 405 498	1 384 416	1 021 082	388 177	326 139	1 107 569
Percent in labor force	30.8	31.1	30.1	33.4	26.6	35.7	34.3	29.9
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14 681 173	10 712 234	8 568 414	4 239 535	4 328 879	1 131 290	1 012 530	3 968 939
In labor force	7 354 369	5 470 643	4 300 928	2 189 970	2 110 958	616 330	553 385	1 883 726
Percent in labor force	50.1	51.1	50.2	51.7	48.8	54.5	54.7	47.5
No own children under 18 years	45 443 283	34 778 868	27 452 166	16 167 849	11 284 317	3 999 164	3 327 558	10 664 395
In labor force	18 964 915	15 359 500	12 466 738	7 342 952	5 123 786	1 624 982	1 267 780	3 605 415
Percent in labor force	41.7	44.2	45.4	45.4	45.4	40.6	38.1	33.8
Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present	**44 411 778**	**32 078 249**	**25 415 640**	**12 993 233**	**12 422 407**	**3 513 911**	**3 148 698**	**12 333 529**
With own children under 6 years	12 151 389	8 731 150	6 935 211	3 408 168	3 527 043	952 118	843 821	3 420 239
In labor force	3 424 197	2 463 687	1 884 338	1 036 181	848 157	311 409	267 940	960 510
Percent in labor force	28.2	28.2	27.2	30.4	24.0	32.7	31.8	28.1
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 619 538	9 030 474	7 206 619	3 367 082	3 838 537	955 959	868 896	3 589 064
In labor force	5 949 590	4 306 368	3 362 941	1 614 633	1 748 308	490 864	452 563	1 643 222
Percent in labor force	47.1	47.7	46.7	48.0	45.5	51.3	52.1	45.8
No own children under 18 years	19 640 851	14 316 625	11 274 810	6 217 983	5 056 827	1 605 834	1 435 981	5 324 226
In labor force	8 043 778	6 181 344	4 922 210	2 698 920	2 223 290	681 240	577 894	1 862 434
Percent in labor force	41.0	43.2	43.7	43.4	44.0	42.4	40.2	35.0
Other women	**29 439 982**	**23 431 965**	**18 587 321**	**11 562 896**	**7 024 425**	**2 702 575**	**2 142 069**	**6 008 017**
With own children under 6 years	1 575 915	1 287 942	1 047 170	740 577	306 593	133 914	106 858	287 973
In labor force	803 186	656 127	521 160	348 235	172 925	76 768	58 199	147 059
Percent in labor force	51.0	50.9	49.8	47.0	56.4	57.3	54.5	51.1
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 061 635	1 681 760	1 362 795	872 453	490 342	175 331	143 634	379 875
In labor force	1 404 779	1 164 275	937 987	575 337	362 650	125 466	100 822	240 504
Percent in labor force	68.1	69.2	68.8	65.9	74.0	71.6	70.2	63.3
No own children under 18 years	25 802 432	20 462 263	16 177 356	9 949 866	6 227 490	2 393 330	1 891 577	5 340 169
In labor force	10 921 137	9 178 156	7 544 528	4 644 032	2 900 496	943 742	689 886	1 742 981
Percent in labor force	42.3	44.9	46.6	46.7	46.6	39.4	36.5	32.6
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 16 and 17 years	35.7	37.5	37.0	35.3	38.8	40.9	37.5	31.4
18 and 19 years	59.8	59.9	60.6	58.1	63.7	57.2	58.6	59.6
20 and 21 years	73.5	72.7	73.3	71.1	76.3	69.0	75.0	76.4
22 to 24 years	86.0	85.7	85.9	83.9	88.5	83.0	87.6	87.3
25 to 34 years	93.9	94.1	94.2	92.6	96.0	92.8	94.6	93.4
35 to 44 years	94.8	95.3	95.4	93.7	97.1	94.5	94.9	93.7
45 to 64 years	87.2	88.5	89.0	87.0	91.3	86.6	85.9	83.8
65 years and over	24.8	25.1	25.8	25.7	25.9	23.7	22.2	24.1
Female: 16 and 17 years	23.0	25.2	25.2	23.7	26.9	25.9	24.7	17.5
18 and 19 years	47.4	48.7	50.9	49.1	53.4	41.1	43.4	42.7
20 and 21 years	56.0	57.4	59.1	58.4	60.3	51.3	51.7	50.4
22 to 24 years	56.1	58.6	59.7	60.5	58.5	55.3	52.4	47.3
25 to 34 years	44.9	46.3	46.2	50.2	41.8	47.5	45.5	40.6
35 to 44 years	50.3	51.5	50.8	53.6	47.9	54.4	54.0	46.9
45 to 64 years	47.8	50.3	50.3	51.5	48.8	50.8	49.8	40.5
65 years and over	10.0	10.7	10.8	11.4	9.8	10.9	10.2	8.0

Table 102. Occupation of Employed Persons by Size of Place: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Urban						Rural
		Total	Urbanized areas			Other places of—		
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	10,000 or more	2,500 to 10,000	
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
Total	**76 553 599**	**57 873 851**	**46 575 821**	**25 222 280**	**21 353 541**	**6 138 732**	**5 159 298**	**18 679 748**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 348 814	9 372 644	7 692 306	3 845 094	3 847 212	966 757	713 581	1 976 170
Engineers	1 207 509	1 027 232	892 814	333 825	558 989	79 982	54 436	180 277
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	538 746	466 313	382 724	196 790	185 934	46 717	36 872	72 433
Health workers, except practitioners	1 204 822	991 357	804 603	451 886	352 717	108 817	77 937	213 465
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 540 420	1 940 411	1 486 308	742 037	744 271	233 847	220 256	600 009
Technicians, except health	958 645	768 001	630 034	282 451	347 583	79 591	58 376	190 644
Other professional workers	4 898 672	4 179 330	3 495 823	1 838 105	1 657 718	417 803	265 704	719 342
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 371 149	5 034 602	4 019 074	1 909 297	2 109 777	549 349	466 179	1 336 547
Salaried: Manufacturing	958 844	793 183	672 725	249 544	423 181	66 900	53 558	165 661
Salaried: Retail trade	1 213 755	985 152	768 283	381 072	387 211	122 279	94 590	228 603
Salaried: Other industries	3 034 454	2 465 023	2 021 342	981 408	1 039 934	246 402	197 279	569 431
Self-employed: Retail trade	599 849	389 604	259 074	141 005	118 069	60 671	69 859	210 245
Self-employed: Other industries	564 247	401 640	297 650	156 268	141 382	53 097	50 893	162 607
Sales workers	5 443 318	4 511 526	3 710 927	1 850 517	1 860 410	449 765	350 834	931 792
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	1 182 697	1 016 869	884 775	409 106	475 669	78 028	54 066	165 828
Retail trade	3 084 804	2 499 030	1 986 289	1 027 120	959 169	281 737	231 004	585 774
Other industries	1 175 817	995 627	839 863	414 291	425 572	90 000	65 764	180 190
Clerical and kindred workers	13 745 144	11 530 181	9 755 862	5 437 594	4 318 268	1 013 560	760 759	2 214 963
Bookkeepers	1 534 768	1 221 383	973 815	520 677	453 138	131 038	116 530	313 385
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 807 502	3 243 420	2 776 232	1 490 836	1 285 396	270 603	196 585	564 082
Other clerical workers	8 402 874	7 065 378	6 005 815	3 426 081	2 579 734	611 919	447 644	1 337 496
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 608 010	7 626 590	6 091 111	3 045 363	3 045 748	796 155	739 324	2 981 420
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	912 410	629 978	489 845	246 609	243 236	68 918	71 215	282 432
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	1 531 502	1 098 791	870 239	421 653	448 586	118 878	109 674	432 711
Machinists	378 653	281 375	229 875	110 582	119 293	29 286	22 214	97 278
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	719 968	540 921	458 324	209 308	249 016	44 221	38 376	179 047
Carpenters	842 341	498 501	378 703	178 311	200 392	56 735	63 063	343 840
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	1 939 616	1 341 733	1 060 831	533 692	527 139	144 555	136 347	597 883
Other craftsmen	4 283 520	3 235 291	2 603 294	1 345 208	1 258 086	333 562	298 435	1 048 229
Operatives, except transport	10 496 050	7 313 295	5 640 619	3 259 272	2 381 347	857 875	814 801	3 182 755
Durable goods manufacturing	4 436 491	3 202 747	2 588 078	1 402 848	1 185 230	328 171	286 498	1 233 744
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 506 377	2 269 862	1 640 530	1 015 543	624 987	315 198	314 134	1 236 515
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 553 182	1 840 686	1 412 011	840 881	571 130	214 506	214 169	712 496
Transport equipment operatives	2 957 935	2 089 610	1 671 487	958 662	712 825	216 610	201 513	868 325
Truck drivers	1 379 625	898 168	692 086	380 268	311 818	101 203	104 879	481 457
Other transport equipment operatives	1 578 310	1 191 442	979 401	578 394	401 007	115 407	96 634	386 868
Laborers, except farm	3 426 546	2 419 167	1 882 133	1 133 725	748 408	280 173	256 861	1 007 379
Construction laborers	600 430	388 855	293 715	176 522	117 193	48 104	47 036	211 575
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 346 814	1 033 365	835 532	494 256	341 276	104 991	92 842	313 449
Other laborers, except farm	1 479 302	996 947	752 886	462 947	289 939	127 078	116 983	482 355
Farmers and farm managers	1 426 044	103 072	52 049	24 995	27 054	18 917	32 106	1 322 972
Farm laborers and farm foremen	953 501	231 479	111 020	58 782	52 238	50 153	70 306	722 022
Service workers, except private household[1]	8 624 993	6 789 079	5 331 577	3 261 138	2 070 439	811 931	645 571	1 835 914
Cleaning service workers	1 861 502	1 444 019	1 132 407	746 485	385 922	172 894	138 718	417 483
Food service workers	2 773 573	2 144 750	1 644 938	958 432	686 506	276 724	223 088	628 823
Health service workers	1 180 513	910 173	695 074	438 452	256 622	118 498	96 601	270 340
Personal service workers	1 154 208	921 204	726 063	425 357	300 706	108 889	86 252	233 004
Protective service workers	952 237	793 606	657 758	370 107	287 651	77 519	58 329	158 631
Private household workers	1 152 095	852 606	617 656	437 841	179 815	127 487	107 463	299 489
Female	**28 929 845**	**22 706 027**	**18 205 887**	**10 341 049**	**7 864 838**	**2 474 269**	**2 025 871**	**6 223 818**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 549 927	3 693 535	2 972 939	1 622 090	1 350 849	407 361	313 235	856 392
Nurses	807 359	653 210	526 054	285 870	240 184	72 891	54 265	154 149
Health workers, except nurses	311 030	266 619	222 305	130 934	91 371	26 731	17 583	44 411
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 796 735	1 386 218	1 066 358	543 728	522 630	168 409	151 451	410 517
Technicians, except health	105 473	84 936	68 956	34 729	34 227	9 356	6 624	20 537
Other professional workers	1 529 330	1 302 552	1 089 266	626 829	462 437	129 974	83 312	226 778
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 055 381	827 264	655 988	367 342	288 646	93 808	77 468	228 117
Sales workers	2 140 994	1 753 201	1 409 099	720 679	688 420	189 587	154 515	387 793
Retail trade	1 781 933	1 448 433	1 148 673	583 261	565 412	164 083	135 677	333 500
Other than retail trade	359 061	304 768	260 426	137 418	123 008	25 504	18 838	54 293
Clerical and kindred workers	10 104 508	8 463 339	7 139 909	3 943 079	3 196 830	757 262	566 168	1 641 169
Bookkeepers	1 258 111	993 409	786 668	416 532	370 136	109 484	97 257	264 702
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 678 520	3 131 135	2 678 348	1 434 199	1 244 149	262 532	190 255	547 385
Other clerical workers	5 167 877	4 338 795	3 674 893	2 092 348	1 582 545	385 246	278 656	829 082
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	521 147	387 058	304 652	174 730	129 922	44 038	38 368	134 089
Operatives, except transport	4 014 214	2 778 860	2 110 358	1 276 053	834 305	341 299	327 203	1 235 354
Durable goods manufacturing	1 302 556	955 677	764 906	414 008	350 898	103 624	87 147	346 879
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 008 968	1 267 124	901 790	573 725	328 065	175 268	190 066	741 844
Nonmanufacturing industries	702 690	556 059	443 662	288 320	155 342	62 407	49 990	146 631
Transport equipment operatives	132 052	79 845	63 461	27 953	35 508	8 179	8 205	52 207
Laborers, except farm	283 108	194 828	148 387	91 001	57 386	24 303	22 138	88 280
Farmers and farm managers	71 184	11 186	8 248	4 477	3 771	1 184	1 754	59 998
Farm laborers and farm foremen	154 059	46 941	25 472	12 957	12 515	9 165	12 304	107 118
Service workers, except private household[1]	4 789 362	3 647 092	2 773 009	1 678 705	1 094 304	474 305	399 778	1 142 270
Cleaning service workers	595 838	460 529	355 595	252 877	102 718	57 576	47 358	135 309
Food service workers	1 909 879	1 399 820	1 026 701	575 010	451 691	198 143	174 976	510 059
Health service workers	1 041 667	802 542	612 981	383 624	229 357	103 299	86 262	239 125
Personal service workers	768 985	604 169	467 822	267 150	200 672	75 974	60 373	164 816
Protective service workers	57 532	50 965	43 299	24 189	19 110	4 474	3 192	6 567
Private household workers	1 113 909	822 878	594 365	421 983	172 382	123 778	104 735	291 031
EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD								
Male	**514 911**	**370 161**	**282 311**	**137 713**	**144 598**	**46 733**	**41 117**	**144 750**
Sales workers	147 541	128 595	101 727	45 305	56 422	16 271	10 597	18 946
Other white-collar workers	32 482	26 390	21 314	11 965	9 349	2 823	2 253	6 092
Blue-collar workers	162 373	113 428	83 375	43 741	39 634	14 376	15 677	48 945
Farm workers	56 958	9 881	5 100	2 103	2 997	1 936	2 845	47 077
Service workers, including private household	115 557	91 867	70 795	34 599	36 196	11 327	9 745	23 690
Female	**240 282**	**173 487**	**127 261**	**62 555**	**64 706**	**23 066**	**23 160**	**66 795**
White-collar workers	68 786	54 722	43 483	22 935	20 548	5 910	5 329	14 064
Blue-collar workers	24 214	16 926	12 221	7 003	5 218	2 373	2 332	7 288
Farm workers	8 140	2 018	1 051	448	603	389	578	6 122
Service workers, except private household	73 684	51 692	35 416	17 690	17 726	7 610	8 666	21 992
Private household workers	65 458	48 129	35 090	14 479	20 611	6 784	6 255	17 329

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately.